

MOLLUSCAN TAXA AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF WILLIAM JAMES CLENCH AND RUTH DIXON TURNER

RICHARD I. JOHNSON¹

CONTENTS

Abstract	1
Introduction	1
Biographical References and Obituaries	2
Methods and Acknowledgments	2
Taxonomic List and Publications	3
Molluscan Taxa Introduced by William J. Clench and Ruth D. Turner with Their Original References, Type Localities, and Locations of Type Specimens	3
Publications of William J. Clench	25
Publications of Ruth D. Turner	38
Publications to which Clench, Turner, or Clench and Turner Made Contributions	45

ABSTRACT. Between 1924 and 2002, William J. Clench (1897–1984) and Ruth D. Turner (1914–2000) introduced over 500 molluscan taxa, almost 70 of them jointly. All of their taxa are included in a single list, giving the original reference, type locality, and location of the type specimens. Their bibliographies are separate.

INTRODUCTION

Almost immediately after the death of William J. Clench in 1984, Professor Ruth D. Turner began a memorial to him, which was also to include a list of his publications and new taxa. This should have been a simple task since she had available Clench's own running list of both, which also indicated the catalog number of most of the new species and subspecies he had described. Some 15 years later at the time of her own death in 2000, only the bibliography had been made available. She

had, however, brought all of his papers together, and had prepared an elaborate folder with the title page of each mounted as if she had intended these for publication.

The Museum of Comparative Zoology is just over 140 years old, and the mollusk collection dates back to the 1830s through the collection of the Boston Society of Natural History. Thus, Clench (1897–1984) and Turner (1914–2000), who were individually or collectively associated with the Museum for nearly 75 years (i.e., 1926–2000), or more than half of its existence, had a remarkable institutional memory of the Museum and the mollusk collection. Because their lives were so intertwined for so long in the history of the department, and because they did much joint work, it seemed appropriate to include both in a single study. Complete bibliographies are included for each, but there is a single list of described taxa. Over 400 were introduced by Clench, an occasional few by Clench and others, 68 by Clench and Turner, and only 34 by Turner alone or with authors than Clench.

Turner's work as a researcher slowed prior to her health problems beginning in about 1995, and she was severely disabled in the last several months of her life. She left an important manuscript on the pholadacean bivalve genera, *Xylophaga*, *Xyloredo*, and *Xylopholas*, that she had been preparing for a number of years through

¹ Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, 26 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

active support by the Office of Naval Research (ONR). Ms. Helene Ferranti, a long-time coworker and associate of Turner, prepared the work for publication (Turner, 2002). The seven new species introduced are included here. A *Projected Key to the Gastropoda of the Woods Hole, Massachusetts Area*, begun by Turner several decades ago with the collaboration of several others, became so elaborate that it was never made ready for publication. An additional work alluded to by Mann (2000: 8) was also not found in a publishable state.

BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES AND OBITUARIES

- ABBOTT, R. T. 1973. Clench, William J(ames), p. 234. [In] *American Malacologists*. Falls Church, Maryland: American Malacologists.
- . 1984. A farewell to Bill Clench. *The Nautilus*, **98**(2): 55–58.
- BOSS, K. J. 1989. Ruth Dixon Turner. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **4**(August): iii–v; portrait.
- DOWNING, M. B. 1983. Ruth Turner—Benthic biologist. *Oceanus*, **26**(3): 53–56.
- MANN, R. 2000. In memoriam: Ruth Dixon Turner. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, **19**(1): 7–12.
- TURNER, R. D. 1985. William J. Clench October 24, 1897–February 22, 1984. *Malacological Review*, **18**(December): 123–124.
- . 2002. On the subfamily Xylophagainae (Family Pholadidae, Bivalvia, Mollusca). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **157**(4): 223–308; 38 pls.
- WEBER, H. H., AND H. V. THURMAN. 1991. Ruth D. Turner—investigator of deep sea benthos, pp. 285–286. [In] *Marine Biology*, 2nd ed. New York: Harper Collins Publishers.

METHODS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A few species were described from unique specimens in the possession of oth-

ers. The remainder are represented in the Museum of Comparative Zoology by the holotype or paratypes, with the exception of *Cepolis garciana*, *Cerion disforme nodali*, *Emoda blanesi*, *Helicina holguinensis*, and *Jeanneretia parraiana carinata*, all described by Clench and Aguayo in 1953, paratypes of which are mentioned as from the Museo Poey, Havana, Cuba. They were never received. Present efforts have failed to secure them.

If the holotypes are in the Museum of Comparative Zoology, paratypes when present there or elsewhere are not always listed. This is especially true among the *Cerion*, where the paratype lots often consist of staggering numbers.

The locality data here are as originally presented. Name changes, especially in Africa and Oceanica, have been so frequent that it has been deemed best to let those who might use this list make the changes as required.

The following abbreviations have been used in the list of taxa.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| AMNH | American Museum of Natural History, New York, New York |
| ANSP | Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania |
| Australian Museum | Sydney, New South Wales |
| Bishop Museum | Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii |
| Carnegie Museum | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| Florida Museum of Natural History | Gainesville, Florida |
| MCZ | Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts |
| MRAC | Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervueren |
| Museo Poey | Havana, Cuba |
| UMMZ | Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan |
| ZMB | Zoologisches Museum, Berlin |

Thanks are extended to the following for information regarding the type specimens of some of the species mentioned in this paper. Mr. John Slapcinsky, Florida Museum of Natural History, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida; Dr. Daniel L. Graf, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Dr. Didier Vandenspiegel, Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium; Dr. J. L. Van Goethem, Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles; Dr. Bernhard Hausdorf, Zoologisches Museum der Universitaet Hamburg, Germany; Dr. Ole S. Tendal, Zoologisk Museum, Kobenhavns Universitet, Denmark; and Dr. John Stanisc, Queensland South, Brisbane, Australia. Dr. Diarmaid O'Foighil, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, kindly supplied a paratype of a *Physa* described by Clench not represented in the MCZ.

Ms. Mary Sears, Ms. Susan DeSanctis, and Mr. Ronnie Broadfoot of the library of the Museum of Comparative Zoology and Dr. Robert Toll, Dean of the College of Natural Sciences and Mathematics of the University of Central Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas, each helped to locate difficult references.

Dr. Alan R. Kabat made numerous helpful suggestions as well as being kind enough to read the manuscript, as did Drs. Kenneth J. Boss and Ernst Mayr. Thanks are also extended to the two anonymous reviewers for carefully correcting the manuscript. Mr. Adam J. Baldinger was most helpful in many ways, including help with what is new technology to me, which is being taught to me, most sympathetically, by Ms. Elissa C. Cadillic, Special Library Assistant/Technology, Allston Branch of the Boston Public Library. The cost of preparing the manuscript for publication was made possible by the R. I. Johnson Family Foundation.

TAXONOMIC LIST AND PUBLICATIONS

Molluscan Taxa Introduced by William J. Clench and Ruth D. Turner with Their Original References, Type Localities, and Locations of Type Specimens

- Abaconia* (subgenus) Clench 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 321 (type species, *Leptinaria* [*Abaconia*] *naufraga* Clench 1938, original designation). [A synonym of *Litiopa*, teste Clench.]
- abbotti* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) *utowana* 1961, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **2**: 251, pl. 43, fig. 4 (Long Island, South Caicos Islands, Bahamas); holotype USNM 610285; paratypes MCZ 189954.
- abbotti* Clench, *Conus regius* 1942, *Johnsonia*, **1**(6): 6, pl. 4, figs. 2, 3 (Arthurstown, Cat Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 145274.
- abbotti* Clench & Turner, *Opalia* (*Opalia*) 1952, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 348, pl. 171 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3374, 20°45'N, 75°19'W, Puerto Tanamo, Cuba, 300 fth.); holotype MCZ 184511.
- abbotti* Clench & Turner, *Taheitia arcasiana* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 187, pl. 22, fig. 3, pl. 23, fig. 2, pl. 24, fig. 1 (first gully from west, north side of Somoloma Hill, 9 mi. S of Lautoka, NW Viti Levu, Fiji Islands); holotype MCZ 179578.
- achatinus* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 107, fig. 1 (Los Arroyos, Holguín, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 58803.
- acklinsensis* Clench, *Eutrochatella* 1963, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **128**: 398, pl. 3, fig. 4 (inland from Cornucopia, Acklins, Island, Bahamas); holotype USNM 390633, paratype MCZ 225315.
- Acrostylus* (subgenus) Clench 1935, *Nautilus*, **48**: 126 (type species, *Placostylus* [*Acrostylus*] *acutus* Clench 1935, original designation).
- acutus* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Acrostylus*) 1935, *Nautilus*, **48**: 126, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Wanderer Bay, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 93953.
- aequatorialis* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina* (*Megachatinops*) *gabooneensis* 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 90, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Kunungu, near Bolobo, Belgian Congo); holotype MRAC 339. 640; paratype MCZ 103894.
- africana* Clench, *Rhinomelania* 1929, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **69**: 119, text fig. 1 (Kribi, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 15794.
- Afroditropis* (genus) Bequaert & Clench 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 102 (type species, *Afroditropis strongi* Bequaert & Clench, 1936, original designation).
- afromontana* Bequaert & Clench *Achatina*, Rev. Zool. Bot., **24**(3): 269, pl. 1, figs. 2, 12 (Western Ankole, Uganda); holotype MCZ 77208.
- agassizi* Clench & Aguayo, *Metula* 1941, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **15**(2): 179, pl. 14, fig. 4 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3443, 23°22'N, 79°53'W, off Vagua la Grande, Cuba, 325 fth.); holotype MCZ 135248.
- agglutinans* Bequaert & Clench, *Potadoma* 1941, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **88**(1): 10, pl. 1, figs. 1-8,

- 10 (estuary of the Congo River, Kala-Kala, near Matadi, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 112267.
- aguayoi* Clench, *Bathyaurenia* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(3): 241, pl. 42, fig. 4, text fig. 1 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3783, 30°3'N, 78°37'W; 164 mi. off St. Augustine, Florida; 425–330 fth.); holotype MCZ 111858.
- aguayoi* Torre & Clench, *Cerion* 1932, *Nautilus*, **45**: 89, pl. 6, figs. 6, 7 (road to Caletones about 6 km W Gibana, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 47902.
- aguayoi* Clench, *Cerithium* 1934 [in] Johnson, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**: 110 (new name for *Cerithium varicosum* Sowerby 1834, non Defrance 1817; Valenciennes 1832; Anton 1839; Eudes 1842).
- aguayoi* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 109, pl. 7, fig. 2 (Punta Roja, Holguín, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 76696.
- aguayoi* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Murex*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 15, pl. 8, figs. 1–3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3415, 22°51'30"N, 78°55'30"W, off Punta Alegre, Camagüey, Cuba, 210 fth.); holotype MCZ 147286.
- alberti* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, *Torreia* (Univ. Havana), (14): 3, pl. 1, figs. 1–6 (Punta de "El Fuerte," Entrada de la Bahía de Banes, Peninsula de Ramon, Antilla, Cuba); holotype MCZ 166621, paratypes Museo Poey 4159.
- alberti* Clench & Aguayo, *Chondropoma* 1948, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **6**(2): 53, text fig. (0.5 mi. S of Cavo Lucrecia, Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12974, paratypes MCZ 175753.
- albertisi* Clench, *Westralunio* 1957, *Breviora*, (76): 3, fig. 2 (inland from Daru, Western Division, Papua, New Guinea); holotype MCZ 212908.
- Alleghenya* Clench & Boss, 1967, *Nautilus*, **80**: 101 (new name for *Madalia* of authors non Haldeman 1840).
- aleni* Clench & Aguayo, *Odontosagda* 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 36 (Petionville, Haiti); holotype MCZ 23425.
- almiranta* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Proaspastus*) 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 14, fig. 7 (10 mi. inland from Su'u Malaita Island, Solomon Islands, 1,500 ft.); holotype AMNH 79009; paratype MCZ 93001.
- altenai* Turner, *Xylopholas* 1972, *Bacteria*, **36**(2–5): 99, figs. 1–12 (R/V *Gerda* Sta. 66, 25°25'N, 79°59'W, about 13 mi. SE Fowey Rocks, Florida, 200 fth.); holotype MCZ 279315.
- amoi* Cooke & Clench, *Succinea* 1945, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(8): 135, fig. 3 (Papenoo Valley, Mt. Orofena, Tahiti, Society Islands, 4,000 ft.); holotype Bishop Museum 145634, paratype MCZ 146393.
- amplior* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina* (*Megachatina*) *camerunensis* 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 89, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Libreville, French Congo); holotype MCZ 59323.
- andersoni* Cooke & Clench, *Rapanella* 1943, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **17**(20): 254, fig. 3 (Maitua, below Mt. Mangaoa, Rapa Island, Central Pacific); holotype Bishop Museum 189005, paratypes MCZ 140596.
- angelae* Clench & Aguayo, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 110, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Punta Roja, Holguín, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 76698.
- aopta* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla* (*Calocochlea*) 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 542, pl. 57, fig. 3 (between Puerto Galera and San Teodoro, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81354.
- arangoi* Clench & Aguayo, *Jeanneretia parraiana* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 84, pl. 13, figs. 16, 18 (Sitio del Infierno, Viñales, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 15079, paratypes MCZ 127393, 105218, 114958.
- archeri* Clench, *Helicostyla subcarinata* 1936, *Nautilus*, **49**: 140, pl. 8, fig. 5 (Tres Reyes Islands, SW coast of Marinduque, Philippine Islands); holotype MCZ 96474.
- archeri* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 106, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Mogote de Ramon Millo, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80901.
- arenarius* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex florifer* 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 34, pl. 19, figs. 1–3 (Sanibel Island, Florida); holotype MCZ 149854.
- argo* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Chicoreus*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 31, pl. 17, fig. 1 (new name for *imbricatus* Higgins & Marrat, 1877; non Brocchi 1814, Risso 1826, Nardo 1847).
- ariomus* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Pterynotus*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 39, pl. 20, figs. 5–6 (off Hollywood, Florida, 50–60 fth.); holotype MCZ 164734.
- ariomus* Clench, *Plysa pomilia* 1925, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., (161): 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Gastonburg, Wilcox Co., Alabama); holotype UMMZ 32231; paratypes MCZ 55658.
- ariomus* Clench & Aguayo, *Potamopyrgus coronatus* 1937, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **11**: 68, pl. 7, fig. 10 (Lake Miragoane, Haiti, 2 mi. S of Miragoane, Haiti); holotype MCZ 108818.
- armouri* Clench, *Ceron* (*Strophlops*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 96, pl. 1, fig. 4 (S coast of Mariguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101163.
- armouri* Clench, *Chondropoma beatensis* 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **12**: 106 (Beata Island, Santo Domingo); holotype MCZ 81495.
- atalanta* Clench, *Chloritis* (*Sulcobasis*) 1933, *Nautilus*, **47**: 23, pl. 3, figs. 9, 10 (New Hanover Island, Bismark Archipelago); holotype MCZ 59844.
- atalanta* Bequaert & Clench, *Forbesopomus* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **17**: 54, pl. 2, figs. 1–7 (Lake Lanao, Misamis, Mindoro, Philippine Islands); holotype MCZ 74465.
- atalanta* Clench, *Papuina williamsi* 1936, *Nautilus*, **50**: 54 (Omarakana, North Central Kirivina Island, Trobriand Islands); holotype MCZ 111151.
- athearni* Clench & Turner, *Goniobasis* 1956, Bull.

- Fla. State Mus., **1**(3): 131, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Chipola River, 2.5 mi. SE of Chason, Calhoun Co., Florida); holotype MCZ 190102.
- atkinsi* Torre & Clench, *Urocoptis livida* 1930, Nautilus, **44**: 15, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6 (Vilches Potrero, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59108.
- atlantica* Clench, *Casmaria* 1944, Johnsonia, **1**(16): 2, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (Puerto Sosúa, Hispaniola); holotype MCZ 57284.
- atlanticus* Macdonald & Clench, *Bigelowia* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 145, text figs. 1–9 (37°N, 67°12'W, North Atlantic); holotype MCZ 98971.
- atlanticus* Clench & Aguayo, *Ficus* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 85, pl. 14, fig. 1 (*Hassler* Voyage, 11°49'S, 37°10'W, off Sao Salvador, Bahía Prov., Brasil 1872, 45 fth.); holotype MCZ 104657.
- atlantis* Clench & Aguayo *Calliostoma* (*Calliostoma*) 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**: 81, pl. 15, fig. 4 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3306, 23°4'30"N; 82°37'W, off Mariel, Pinar del Rio Prov., Cuba, 330 fth.); holotype MCZ 135164.
- atlantis* Clench & Aguayo, *Columbarium* 1938 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2999, 23°10'N, 81°29'W, off Matánzas, Cuba, 421 fth.); holotype MCZ 135004.
- atlantis* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Bathymurex*) 1945, Johnsonia, **1**(17): 41, pl. 21, figs. 3–5 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3333, 22°13'N, 81°11'W, Bahía de Conchinos, Santa Clara, Cuba, 190–200 fth.); holotype MCZ 164684.
- atlantis* Clench & Turner, *Nystiella* 1952, Johnsonia, **2**: 343, pl. 168 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3330, 22°9'N, 81°10'W, Bahía de Cochinos, Cuba, 230–265 fth.); holotype MCZ 187988.
- atlantis* Clench, *Scaphella* (*Anrinia*) 1946, Johnsonia, **2**: 53, pl. 29, fig. 5 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3415, 22°51'N, 78°55'30"W, off Punta Alegre, Camagüez, Cuba, 210 fth.); holotype MCZ 135263.
- augusti* Clench & Aguayo, *Opisthosiphon caroli* 1949, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **6**: 90, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Finca Flores, cerca del Mir, Holguín, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12352, paratypes MCZ 174284.
- aurantius* Clench, *Liguus crenatus* 1929, Nautilus, **43**: 19 (Hammock #408[#5] Pinecrest Region, Central Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 84624.
- Auriniopsis* (genus) Clench, 1953, Johnsonia, **2**: 378 (type species, *Scaphella kieneri* Clench 1946, original designation).
- bahamensis* Clench, *Byssanodonta* 1938, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **80**(14): 535, pl. 2, fig. 6 (0.5 mi. due E of Arthurs Town, Cat Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 107726.
- bahamensis* Clench *Ferrissia* (*Laevapex*) 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 318, pl. 24, fig. 23 (Eight Mile Road, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116723.
- bahamensis* Clench & Turner *Truncatella bilabiata* Johnsonia, **2**: 155, pl. 67, figs. 1–5 (Northwest Point, Little Inagua Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 158794.
- banesense* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, Torreia (Univ. Havana), (14): 7, pl. 1, figs. 13–15 (Al Este de la Bahía de Samá, Banes, Oreinte, Cuba); holotype MCZ 166623, paratypes Museo Poey 9420.
- Bankiinae* (subfamily) Turner, 1966, A Survey and Illustrated Catalogue of the Teredinidae, p. 78.
- Bankiopsis* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(19): 16 (type species, *Bankia caribbea* Clench & Turner 1946, original designation).
- barberi* Clench, *Physa* 1925, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., (164): 2, pl. 1, figs. 1–3 (canal embankment, West Palm Beach, Florida); holotype UMMZ 32540, paratypes MZUM 32451; Clench collection 2012 [not located in MCZ].
- barbouri* Clench, *Archeogocoptis* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 5, pl. 1, figs. B–F (Tardieu Mt., La Hotte, Haiti, 3,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108593.
- barbouri* Clench, *Brachypodella* (*Anguliceruix*) 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 10, pl. 1, fig. K (La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti); holotype MCZ 108587.
- barbouri* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Astele*) 1946, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **4**: 89, text fig. (Arenas de la Charrera, Havana [Santa Fé], Cuba, 3–15 fth.); holotype MCZ 178128, paratype Museo Poey 11602.
- barbouri* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophlops*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 95, pl. 1, fig. 5 (S coast of Mariaguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101159.
- barbouri* Clench, *Eutrochatella calida*, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 82, pl. 1, fig. 13 (SW sides of Mariaguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101185.
- barbouri* Clench, *Liguus crenatus* 1929, Nautilus, **43**: 18 (Hammock #21, Pinecrest Region, Central Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 84527.
- barbouri* Clench & Aguayo, *Oocorys* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**(3): 193, pl. 29, fig. 2 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2987, 23°22'N, 79°53'W, off Sagua la Grande, Cuba, 280–300 fth.); holotype MCZ 135055.
- barbouri* Clench, *Opisthosiphon bahamense* 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 84, pl. 1, fig. 14 (back of Victoria Hill Settlement, Watling Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101180.
- barbouri* Torre & Clench, *Urocoptis livida* 1930, Nautilus, **44**: 15, pl. 2, figs. 7–9 (La Portuguesa, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59111.
- bardwelli* Clench, *Hydridella* (*Hydridella*) 1934, J. Conch., **20**(3): 89, pl. 2, figs. 1–5 (lower reaches of Glenelg River, Kimberly Division, Western Australia); holotype MCZ 41999, paratypes MCZ 42000.
- bardwelli* Clench & McLean, *Macrocallista* (*Paradi-one*) 1936, J. Conch., **20**(7): 201, text fig. (Broome, Western Australia); holotype MCZ 92135.
- bartletti* Clench & Aguayo, *Columbarium* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 86, pl. 14, fig.

- 3 (*Blake* Sta. 9, 18°12'N, 78°20'W, off Homer's Cove, Westmoreland, Jamaica, 254 fth.); holotype MCZ 104729.
- bartschi* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla* (*Calochlea*) 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 541, pl. 57, fig. 2 (Anduyan Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81365.
- Bathyaurninia* (genus) Clench & Aguayo, 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 92 (type species *Aurinia torrei* Pilsbry 1937, original designation).
- Bathymurex* (subgenus) Clench & Pérez Farfante, 1945, Johnsonia, **1**(17): 41 (*Murex* [*Bathymurex*] *atlantis* Clench & Perez 1945, original designation).
- bayeri* Turner, *Xyloplaga* 2002, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **157**(4): 260, pls. 30, 31. (26°4'N; 80°4'W, 3.2 mi. off Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 152.4 m); holotype MCZ 316738, paratype MCZ 316739.
- beatensis* Clench, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomium*) 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **12**: 106 (Beata Island, Santo Domingo); holotype MCZ 81493, paratypes MCZ 81494.
- beattyi* Clench, *Brachypodella* (*Brachypodella*) 1951, J. Conchy., **90**: 275, fig. 3 (Mona Island, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 171015.
- beattyi* Clench, *Drymaeus elongatus* 1951, J. Conchy., **90**: 273, figs. 4–6 (Mona Island, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 171032.
- beattyi* Clench, *Plagioptycha euclasta* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(3): 244, pl. 42, fig. 3 (Mt. Eagle, St. Croix, Virgin Islands); holotype MCZ 110342.
- bellonensis* Clench, *Eustomopsis* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 196, pl. 19, figs. 1–3, text fig. 2 (Bellona Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 66430, paratype MCZ 92958.
- bencomoi* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 3, pl. 2, fig. B (vicinity of Port au Prince, Haiti); holotype MCZ 108508.
- bequaerti* Clench & Miller *Ashmunella* 1966, Brevia, (244): 1, pl. 1, text figs. 1, 2 (Goat Cave Canyon, near Buffalo Trail Boy Scout Camp, NE slope of Black Mt., Davis Mts., Jeff Davis Co., Texas); holotype MCZ 260274.
- bequaerti* Torre & Clench, *Cerion aguayoi* 1932, Nautilus, **45**: 91, pl. 6, fig. 8 (dunes at Lucrecia lighthouse, near Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 86177, paratypes MCZ 86176.
- bequaerti* Clench & Turner, *Megalacron* 1964, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (8): 48, pl. 9, fig. 10 (new name for *Helix trochus* Quoy & Gaimard 1832, non Müller 1821 and *Helix trochoides* Deshayes 1838, non Poiret 1789, Gmelin 1790).
- bequaerti* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Pteropurpura*) 1945, Johnsonia, (17): 40, pl. 21, figs. 1, 2 (off Delray, Florida, 80 fth.); holotype Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 11986.
- berevoensis* Clench & Archer, *Achatuia panthera* 1930, Nautilus, **43**(3): 85 (forest between Mahabo and Berevo, cotype [lectotype] 31078; Berevo, cotype [paralectotype] MCZ 31077; 10 mi. S of Berevo, elevation 850–900 ft., cotype [paralectotype] MCZ 31079, all Madagascar); lectotype MCZ 31078 selected by J. C. Bequaert, 1950, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **105**(1): 107, pl. 5, fig. 3.
- bermudensis* Clench, *Conus* 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(6): 34, pl. 13, fig. 4 (Dyer Island, Bermuda); holotype MCZ 141965.
- bermudezi* Clench & Aguayo, *Aurinia* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 89, pl. 16, fig. 3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2962, 22°7'N, 81°8'W, Bolira Cochinos, Santa Clara [Prov.], Cuba, 180–190 fth.); holotype MCZ 135245.
- bermudezi* Clench & Aguayo, *Columbarium* 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 383, pl. 28, fig. 7 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2989, 23°10'N, 80°4'W, off Sagua la Grande, Cuba, 360 fth.); holotype MCZ 135007.
- bermudezi* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 122, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Mogote la Gueca Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80945.
- bermudezi* Clench & Aguayo, *Mecoliotia* 1936, Nautilus, **49**: 92, pl. 5, fig. 3 (0.5 km S of the mouth of Rio Canimar, Matánzas, Cuba); holotype MCZ 110615.
- bermudezi* Clench & Aguayo, *Orthaulax* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**(5): 357, pls. 47, 48 (Paso Real de San Diego, Pinar del Rio Prov., Cuba, in a well at a depth of 10 ft.); holotype MCZ 27936.
- bigelowi* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Astele*) 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 378, pl. 28, figs. 4, 5 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2963-c, Bahía Cochinos, Cuba, 205 fth.); holotype MCZ 135003.
- Bigelovia* (genus) Macdonald & Clench, 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 145 (type species, *Bigelovia atlanticus*, Macdonald and Clench 1934, original designation).
- blainei* Clench & Turner, *Epitonium* (*Boreoscala*) 1953, Johnsonia, **2**: 361, pl. 180 (about 45 mi. SW of the light house, Boca Grande, Florida); holotype MCZ 189246.
- blakei* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Calliostoma*) 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 376, pl. 28, fig. 6 (*Hassler* exped., 41°17'S, off Cape Bermeja, Argentina, 17 fth.); holotype MCZ 89661.
- blanesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Caracolus sagemon* 1951, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **20**: 68, pl. 42, figs. 7, 8 (Silla de Gibara, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17302, paratypes MCZ 76974.
- blanesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacol. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 70, pl. 11, fig. 1 (Los Cocos, E side of Bahía de Gibara, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17266, paratype MCZ 52784.
- blanesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Emoda* 1953 [in] Aguayo, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **21**: 301, pl. 35, figs. 1, 2 ("Embarradas," al Norte de Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17324, paratype MCZ [not received].
- bollingi* Clench, *Oliva reticularis* 1934, Nautilus, **47**:

- 142, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (off Miami, Florida, crab traps at 200 ft.); holotype MCZ 76656.
- bottimeri* Clench, *Physa* 1924, *Nautilus*, **38**: 12, text fig. 4 (Comanche Spring, Fort Stockton, Pecos Co., Texas); holotype UMMZ 31617, paratypes MCZ 53866, 86375.
- boultoni* 'Bequaert and Clench' Parodiz & Tripp, *Viviparus* (*Bellamyia*): 1988, *Ann. Carnegie Mus.*, **57**(5): 130 [nomen nudum].²
- branchi* Clench, *Murex* (*Murex*) 1953, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 360, pl. 179 (Gulf of Campeche, Yucatan, Mexico); holotype MCZ 201474.
- branhamae* Clench, *Conus jaspideus* 1953, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 364, pl. 181, fig. 2 (Green Turtle Cay, Great Abaco, Bahama Islands); holotype AMNH 166926.
- brasiliensis* Clench, *Conus* 1942, *Johnsonia*, **1**(6): 24, pl. 12, fig. 2 (*Thayer* exped., Victoria, Brazil); holotype MCZ 146894.
- brayi* Clench, *Columbarium* 1959, *Johnsonia*, **3**: 330, pl. 173 (*Atlantis* cruise 240, 11°N, 66°1'W, off Cabo Codera, Venezuela, 150 fth.); holotype MCZ 221601.
- brazieri* Clench, *Dublonia* 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 8, fig. 2 (Mt. Tolowan, Dublon Island, Truk Islands, Caroline Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 153355, paratypes Bishop Museum 153720, MCZ 140532 from Neborus, Muen Island, Truk Islands.
- brooksi* Bequaert & Clench, *Achatina* (*Pintoa*) 1934, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **24**(3): 271, pl. 1, figs. 3, 7 (Clauca, Angola); holotype Carnegie Mus., 62.25670 (only specimen).
- brooksi* Gustafson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, *Bathymodiolus* 1998, *Malacologia*, **40**(1-2): 78, figs. 11-15 (*Alvin* Dive 2211, 26°21.3'N, 94°29.7'W, in the western Gulf of Mexico at a hydrocarbon seep in Alaminos Canyon, 2,222 m); holotype ANSP A1884/18847, paratypes MCZ 316973-6.
- bullisi* Clench & Turner *Calliostoma* (*Elmerlinia*) 1960, *Johnsonia*, **4**: 36, pl. 5, fig. 1; pl. 9, fig. 2; pl. 23 (*Oregon* Sta. 2049, 4°2'N, 50°33'W, about 65 mi. ESE of Cabo Orange, Arnapá, Brasil, 38 fth.); holotype USNM 612702.
- burryae* Clench, *Conus floridanus* 1942, *Johnsonia*, **1**(6): 29, pl. 14, figs. 3, 4 (off Lower Matecumbe Key, Florida); holotype MCZ 145296.
- burryi* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Poirieria*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 47, pl. 24, figs. 1-3 (off Fort Walton, Florida, 13-19 fth.); holotype MCZ 164567.
- burryi* Clench & Turner *Opalia* (*Dentiscala*) 1950, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 235, pl. 102, figs. 1-3 (4.5 mi. off Carysfort Light, Key Largo, Florida, 92-100 fth.); holotype MCZ 187107.
- butleri* Clench, *Scaphella junonia* 1953, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 377, pl. 186, fig. 3 (Bay of Campeche, Yucatan, Mexico); holotype MCZ 193591.
- cadenasi* Clench & Aguayo, *Tylotia* 1939, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **13**: 195, pl. 29, fig. 5 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2963, 22°7'N, 81°8'W, Bahía de Cochinos, Cuba, 180 fth.); holotype MCZ 135056.
- cahabensis* Clench, *Clappia* 1965, *Nautilus*, **79**: 33, text fig. 2 (Cahaba River, 1 mi. N of Centreville, Bibb Co., Alabama); holotype MCZ 251167.
- caicosense* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1937, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **16**: 23, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Cockburn Town, South Caicos Island, Turks Islands); holotype MCZ 116021.
- calciphila* Cooke & Clench, *Fijianella* 1943, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **17**(20): 258, fig. 7 (Yaugasa Levu, Lau Islands, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 10107, paratypes MCZ 137107.
- caledoniensis* Clench & Jacobson, *Emoda* 1971, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **141**: 112, pl. 2, figs. 11, 12, pl. 5 (Mina Caledonia, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 261352.
- candefacta* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina* (*Megachatinops*) *adelinae* 1936, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **29**(1): 87 (Johann Albrechtshöhe, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 79972.
- canetae* Clench & Aguayo, *Buccinum* 1944, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **2**(1): 67-68, text fig. (*Atlantis* Sta. 3003, 23°12'30"N, 82°12'W, off Havana, Cuba, 240-300 fth.); holotype MCZ 145740.
- carbonarius* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 121, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Mogote de Pita, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80933.
- carcellesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Calliostoma*) 1940, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **14**(1): 80, pl. 14, fig. 4 (*Hassler* voyage, 40°22'S, 60°35'W, off Punta Rubio, Argentina, 30 fth.); holotype MCZ 104719.
- caribbaea* Clench & Aguayo, *Poteria* 1935, *Nautilus*, **49**: 51, pl. 3, figs. 5, 6 (Spring Mount, St. James, Jamaica); holotype MCZ 109264.
- caribbaeus* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1935, *Nautilus*, **49**: 68, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Moute Dios, Santa Lucia, N coast of Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 109050.
- caribbaea* Clench & Aguayo, *Oocarys sulcata* 1939, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **13**: 192, pl. 29, fig. 3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2953, 21°47'30"N, 84°30'30"W, Bahía de Corrientes, Pidelkio, Cuba, 615 fth.); holotype MCZ 135072.
- caribbaea* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Urocoptola*) 1966, *Breviora*, (245): 9, pl. 1, fig. 3 (1 mi. E of Pointe à Raquette, South Central Gonave Island, Haiti); holotype MCZ 260873.
- caribbaeum* Clench & Turner, *Cymatium* (*Ranularia*) 1957, *Johnsonia*, **3**: 204, pl. 111, figs. 3, 4, pl. 113, fig. 3, p. 117, figs. 1, 2 (new name for *Triton cynocephalum* 'Lam.' Kiener 1842, non *T. cynocephalum* Lamarck 1816).

² PARODIZ, J. J., AND J. J. TRIPP. 1988. Types of Mollusca in the collection of the Carnegie Museum of Natural History Part I. Bivalvia and Gastropoda (Prosobranchia and Opisthobranchia) *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, **57**(5): 111-154.

- caribbea* Clench & Turner, *Bankia* (*Bankopsis*) 1946, *Johnsonia*, **2**(19): 16, pl. 10, figs. 1–4 (Fort Pickens, Pensacola, Florida); holotype MCZ 121065.
- carinata* Clench & Aguayo, *Jeanneretia parraina* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* “Carlos de la Torre,” **7**(3): 86, pl. 14, figs. 8, 9 (Mogote de la Resbalosa, Laguna de Piedras, Viñales, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 16001, paratypes MCZ [not received].
- carnicolor* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Murex-sul*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 48, pl. 25, figs. 1–4 (Blake Sta. 273, off Barbados, 103 fth.); holotype MCZ 7305.
- carolae* Clench, *Ficus* 1945, *Johnsonia*, **18**: 3, pl. 2 (5.5 mi. SE of The Elbow, Key Largo, Florida, 92–100 fth.); holotype MCZ 157501.
- carribaues* Clench, *Conus* 1942, *Johnsonia*, **6**: 23, pl. 11, figs. 4, 5 (off Palm Beach, Florida); holotype MCZ 138333.
- castilloi* Clench & Jaume, *Helicina* (*Helicina*) 1946, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* “Carlos de la Torre,” **4**: 7–8, text figs. 1–3 (Rancho Arriba, San José de Ocoa, Prov. de Azua, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 155149.
- cayemitensis* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Urocoptola*) 1966, *Breviora*, (245): 7, pl. 1, fig. 4 (NE Grande Cayemite, 6.5 mi. NE of Corail, Dépt. du Sud, Haiti); holotype MCZ 254666.
- ceciliae* Wetherbee & Clench, *Macroceramus* 1984, *Caribb. J. Sci.*, **20**(1–2): 11, fig. 1, pl. 1, pt. B, center (top of Mt. Isabel de Torres, Puerto Plata Prov., República Dominicana, 2,500 ft.); holotype MCZ 75450.
- ceiba* Clench, *Cerion* 1948, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* “Carlos de la Torre,” **6**(2): 49, figs. 1–3 (N side of Boca del Río Jibacoa, Santa Cruz del Norte, Havana Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 157307.
- Celetaia* (genus) Clench 1966, *Nautilus*, **79**: 137 (type species, *Vivipara persculpta* P. & F. Sarasin 1898, original designation).
- cerosa* Clench & Aguayo, *Hemitrochus* 1937, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **11**(2): 76, pl. 7, fig. 5 (La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti); holotype MCZ 110620.
- cervus* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 120, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Mogote de Vigil, Viñales, Pinar del Río, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80935.
- Chaceia* (genus) Turner, 1955, *Johnsonia*, **3**(34): 66 (type species, *Pholas ovoidea* Gould, 1851, original designation).
- championi* Clench & Turner, *Epitonium* (*Asperiscala*) 1952, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 318, pl. 153 (Lewis Bay, Hyannis, Cape Cod, Massachusetts); holotype MCZ 182900.
- chapini* Bequaert & Clench, *Achatina rugosa* 1934, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, (705): 4, text fig. 2 (Lukolela, Belgian Congo); holotype AMNHA 6438, paratype MCZ 93211.
- chapini* Bequaert & Clench, *Maizania* (*Maizaniella*) *lnkolelensis* 1936, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **29**(1): 101 (New Beni [Bungula], Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 102375.
- chengi* Turner & Santhakumaran, *Lignopholas* 1989, *Ophelia*, **30**(3): 180, figs. 17–19 (Semariang, Sarawak about 1.6 km up Semariang River, a tributary of the Santubong River about 8.7 km from the mouth); holotype MCZ 207208, paratypes MCZ 297209.
- childressi* Gustafson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, “*Bathymodiolus*” 1998, *Malacologia*, **40**(1–2): 84, figs. 11–13, 16–20 (*Johnson Sea-Link-1*, 27°46.9'N, 91°30.4'W, about 210 km SSW of Grand Isle, Louisiana, 546 m); holotype ANSP A18848, paratype MCZ 316978.
- chondrocycloides* Bequaert & Clench, *Maizania* (*Maizaniella*) 1936, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **29**(1): 101 (village of Malela, 5°40'S, 23°45'E, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 109548.
- christophei* Clench, *Cerion* 1937, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **16**: 24, pl. 1, fig. 2 (northeast Point [Christophies Palace], Great Inagua Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116006.
- ciboney* Clench & Pérez Farfante, *Murex* (*Murex*) 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 20, pl. 10, figs. 1–3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3482, 23°9'N, 81°27'30"W off Matanzas, Cuba, 190 fth.); holotype MCZ 147315.
- cieba* Clench & Turner, *Bankia* (*Plumielella*) 1946, *Johnsonia*, **2**(19): 25, pl. 16, figs. 1–4 (Balboa, Canal Zone, Panama); holotype MCZ 168097.
- cisnerosi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* “Carlos de la Torre,” **8**: 72, pl. 11, figs. 3, 4 (Playa Morrillo, 11 km W of Bahía Honda, Pinar del Río, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12667, paratypes MCZ 187317.
- clappii* Turner, *Lignopholas* 1955, *Johnsonia*, **3**(34): 99, pl. 60 (Bluefields, Nicaragua); holotype MCZ 200046.
- clementis* Clench & Aguayo, *Emoda* 1950, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* “Carlos de la Torre,” **7**: 62, pl. 12, figs. 4, 5 (Cayo del Rey, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12923, paratypes MCZ 185799.
- clenchi* Turner, *Hemitrochus* 1958, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **2**(22): 161–164, pl. 23, figs. 3, 4; pl. 24, figs. 7, 8; pl. 25; pl. 30, fig. 2 (Maricao Forest, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 216146.
- clenchi* Turner & Culliney, *Xylophaga* 1971, *American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1970*, p. 66 (24°54'N, 77°49'W), Tongue of the Ocean, about 4 mi. off NE tip of Andros Island, Bahamas; Turner, 2002, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **157**(4): 239 pls. 5–8; holotype MCZ 316743, paratypes MCZ 316744, 316745.
- cliffordi* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) *martensi* 1933, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **13**: 91, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Landrail Pt., Crooked Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101153.
- coeruleus* Clench & Archer, *Amphidromus* 1932, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 41, pl. 4, figs. E, F (0.5 mi. above Fort at Long Loba, Tinja River, Sarawak, Borneo); holotype MCZ 44991, paratype MCZ 247891.

- congolensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Septariellina* 1936, Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., 2nd ser., (3): 163, fig. 1 (Ango-Ango, 4 km S of Matadi, Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 59807.
- cookei* Clench, *Lyropupa* 1952, B. P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication 42, p. 32 (new name for *Lyropupa anceyana* Cooke & Pilsbry 1920, non *Lyropupa aceyana* Pilsbry & Cooke 1920).
- cookei* Clench, *Ostodes* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Museum 196, p. 10, fig. 3a (Tiavi, Upolu Island, Samoan Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 9711, paratype MCZ 140504.
- cookei* Clench, *Placostylus (Eumeocostylus) oleryi* 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 16 (Waiai, San Christoval Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 65996.
- cookei* Cl & Turner, *Taheitia arcasiana* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 186, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Vuni Vatu, central Viti Levu, Fiji Islands); holotype MCZ 181049.
- cookei* Clench, *Thaanumella (Jokajia)* 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 204, text fig. 4 (base of Peipalop Peak, Ponape, Caroline Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 189004, paratypes MCZ 140590.
- cookei* Clench, *Tylotoechus* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., **196**: 44, fig. 25 (Auki, Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 141013, paratypes Bishop Museum 188849.
- cornucopia* Cooke & Clench, *Fijianella* 1943, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **17**(20): 260, fig. 86 (Navutu Iloma, Lau Islands, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 10109, paratypes MCZ 137108.
- coultsi* Clench, *Dendrotrochus* 1957, Am. Mus. Novit., (1863): 4, fig. 6 (Masahet Island, Lihir Group, Bismarck Archipelago); holotype AMNH 73487, paratypes MCZ 188142.
- coultsi* Clench *Pseudocyclotus* 1957, Am. Mus. Novit., (1863): 1, figs. 1, 2 (Tavi Village, Manus Island, Admiralty Islands); holotype AMNH 73485, paratypes MCZ 188141.
- coultsi* Clench, *Quirosella* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 175, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2, text fig. 2 (Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 59011, paratypes MCZ 93018.
- coutini* Clench & Aguayo *Caracolus sagemon* 1951, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **20**: 66, pl. 42, figs. 1-4 (Nibujón, 4 km NW of Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17300, paratypes MCZ 181892.
- cramptoni* Clench, *Partula* 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 20, fig. 13 (Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 79014, paratypes MCZ 93201, 100381.
- Cristovala* (subgenus) Clench, 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 188 (type species, *Crystallopsis tricolor* (Pfeiffer, 1849), original designation).
- crystallina* Clench, *Crystallopsis (Crystallopsis)* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 182, pl. 16, fig. 5 (Ulawa Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 66484, paratypes 66441, paratypes MCZ 92945.
- cuba* Clench, *Scaphella (Aurinia)* 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(22): 58, pl. 31, fig. 2 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2988, 23°15'N, 79°57'W, off Sagua la Grande, Las Villas, Cuba, 380 fth.); holotype MCZ 135229.
- cubana* Clench & Aguayo, *Cochlespira (Ancistrostyx) radiata* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 94, pl. 15, fig. 1 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3332, 22°9'30"N, 81°11'W, Bahía Cochinos, Santa Clara Prov., Cuba, 175-225 fth.); holotype MCZ 135194.
- cubana* Clench & Aguayo, *Gaza superba* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 81, pl. 15, fig. 3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3448, 23°21'N, 79°56'W, off Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara Prov., Cuba, 380 fth.); holotype MCZ 135151.
- cubanum* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma (Calliostoma)* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**: 78, pl. 16, fig. 4 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3474, 23°18'N, 80°46'W, off Cardenas, Matangas Prov., Cuba, 490 fth.); holotype MCZ 135163.
- cubensis* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 123, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Mogote la Gueca, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80951.
- Culmenella* (subgenus) Clench, 1927, Nautilus, **40**: 121, fig. 1 (type species, *Bulinus [Culmenella] hirasei* Clench 1927, monotypy).
- Cymatriton* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1957, Johnsonia, **3**: 210 (type species [*Cymatium*] *nicobaricum* Röding 1789, original designation).
- darlingtoni* Clench, *Archeocryptis* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**(1): 6, pl. 1, figs. C, G (Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, 3,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108592.
- darlingtoni* Clench, *Brachypodella (Brachypodella)* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 10, pl. 2, fig. H (Miragoane, Haiti); holotype MCZ 108588.
- darlingtoni* Clench, *Hemitrochus* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 223, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Loma Pelona, near Loma Rucilla [Pico Trujillo] Prov. de Santiago, República Dominicana, 9,000-10,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 187934.
- darlingtoni* Bequaert & Clench, *Mcleania* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 283, pl. 36, figs. 4-6 (Maricao Forest, western Puerto Rico, 2,500 ft.); holotype MCZ 90736.
- darlingtoni* Clench & Aguayo, *Parachondria (Parachondria)* 1937, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **11**(2): 66, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Poste Terre Rouge, Haiti, 2,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108576.
- darlingtoni* Clench & Archer, *Thersites* 1938, J. Conch., **21**: 20, pl. 1, fig. 2 (MacPherson Range, Queensland Nat. Park, 60 mi. S of Brisbane, Queensland); holotype MCZ 99054, paratype Queensland Museum, South Brisbane, Queensland (UMMO) 1766.
- deckerti* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1935, Nautilus, **48**:

- 122, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Hammock 55, E end of Long Pine Key, South Central Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 81549.
- degeneri* Clench, *Cerion* 1948, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **6**(2): 50, figs. 4–6 (Fleeming Point, New Providence Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 175065.
- degneri* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina* (*Magachatina*) 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 78, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Duma, Ubangi Dist., Belgian Congo); holotype Zoological Museum, Hamburg (ZMH) 2893 (only specimen).
- degneri* Bequaert & Clench, *Ptychotrema* (*Ptychotrema*) 1936, Nautilus, **49**(3): 96, pl. 6, figs. 3, 4 (Africa); holotype MCZ 10939.
- delli* Clench, *Palaina* (*Palaina*) 1965, Breviora, (224): 6, pl. 2, fig. 5 (W side of the Lunga River, 0.5 mi. above the Seventh Day Adventist Mission Station on Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 258017, paratypes MCZ 258018.
- demesana* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla cincinniformis* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 336, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 79171, paratypes MCZ 47216.
- depalmi* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **157**(4): 253, pls. 23, 24 (26°4'N, 80°4'W, about 3.2 mi. off Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 152.4 m); holotype MCZ 316735.
- depressa* Clench & Aguayo *Jeanneretia parraiana* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 85, pl. 13, figs. 10–12 (Hoyo del Guamá, Viñales, Pina del Rio, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17207, paratypes 181710, 181714.
- destructa* Clench & Turner, *Bankia* (*Neobankia*) 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(19): 20, pl. 13, figs. 1–4 (La Cieba, Honduras); holotype MCZ 123303.
- dewittei* Bequaert & Clench, *Achatura* (*Pintoa*) 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **24**: 270, pl. 1, fig. 428 (Nyonga, region of Lahe Upemba, Katanga Dist., Belgian Congo); holotype MRAC 7592, paratypes MRAC 7593–7604, 7605–7625, MCZ 81986.
- dewulfi* Bequaert & Clench, *Pila* 1933, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **23**: 71, pl. 5 (Inkisi River near Kisantu, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 92101.
- diagonalis* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1966, Breviora, (245): 6, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Mina Carlota, Sierravade San Juan, 8 mi. S of Cumanayagua, Las Villas, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59292.
- dickinsoni* Clench & Turner, *Goniobasis* 1956, Bull. Fla. State Mus., **1**(3): 141, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Holmes Creek, 1 mi. W of Graceville, Florida); holotype MCZ 191771.
- disforme* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1946, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **4**: 85, text figs. 1–6 (Cercanías de Punta Manolito, Península del Ramón, Antilla, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 166621.
- dolphin* Clench & Cooke, *Succinea wallisi* 1945, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Museum, **18**(8): 134, fig. 2 (Tautira Valley, Taiarupu Peninsula, Tahiti, Society Islands); holotype Bishop Museum, 9715, paratype MCZ 146392.
- dominicana* Clench, *Coryda* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 224, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Yuma, Prov. de El. Seibo, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188239.
- domincaum* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion marielinum* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 69, pl. 10, figs. 1–3 (E side of Boca del Rio Dominica about 10 mi. W of Mariel, Cuba); holotype MCZ 181904, paratype Museo Poey 12670.
- Dublonia* (genus) Cl., 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 7 (type species, *Dublonia brazieri* Clench, 1949, original designation).
- Echininus* Clench & Abbott, 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(4): 3 (new name for *Nina* Gray 1850, non Horsfield 1829).
- edentula* Clench, *Coryda* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 226, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Bahía de San Lorenzo, Bahía de Samaná, Prov. de Samaná, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188243.
- egregiella* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina marginata* (*Megachatina*) 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**: 83, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Kiribi, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 73135.
- ekmani* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Urocoptola*) 1966, Breviora, (245): 8, pl. 1, fig. 5 (La Source, NW Gonave Island, Haiti); holotype MCZ 260871.
- elegans* Clench & Aguayo, *Physa* (*Haitia*) 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 37 (Lake Miragoane, 2 mi. SE of Miragoane, Haiti); holotype MCZ 83736, paratypes MCZ 837382.
- Elmerlinia* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1960, Johnsonia, **4**: 29 (type species, *Callistoma jujubinum* Gmelin 1791, original designation).
- eolis* Clench & Turner, *Opalia* (*Nodiscala*) 1950, Johnsonia, **2**: 241, pl. 105, figs. 1–3, pl. 107, fig. 4 (off Looe Key, Lower Florida Keys, 70–90 fth.); holotype MCZ 187110.
- eriksoni* Clench, *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1959, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **121**(2): 48, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Southwest Point, Little Inagua, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 189121.
- escambia* Clench & Turner, *Fusconaia* 1956, Bull. Florida State Museum, **1**(3): 152, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (Escambia River, 3 mi. SE of Century, Escambia Co., Florida); holotype MCZ 191470.
- Euaethiops* genus Clench & Archer, 1930, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 295 (type species *Euaethiops loveridgei* Clench & Archer 1930, original designation).
- englypta* Clench & Aguayo, *Alcadia* 1950, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 64, pl. 12, figs. 6–8 (Cerro Cariblanco, Holguín, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12911, paratypes MCZ 185797.
- evelynae* Clench & Aguayo, *Terebra* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 196, pl. 29, fig. 1 (*Atlantis* Sta. 2981, 22°48'N, 78°48'W, off northern Santa

- Clara Prov., Cuba, 225 fth.); holotype MCZ 135077.
- velynae* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 4, pl. 1, figs. D–H (north foothills of Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, 3,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108597.
- exhuberans* Clench & Aguayo, *Caracolus sagemon* 1951, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **20**: 67, pl. 41, figs. 7, 8 (Cercenías de Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17301, paratypes MCZ 87543 labeled, Boca de Jauco, Gan Tierra, Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba).
- exquisita* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Gongylostoma*) 1966, Breviora, (245): 5, pl. 2, fig. 2 (0.5 mi. E of Guabairo, Soledad, Cienfuegos, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59286.
- eyerdami* Clench & Banks, *Anguispira kochi* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 285, pl. 36, fig. 3 (46°30'N, 120°38'W, slope near mountaintop, Horse Haven Hills, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington. [This locality is] 75 mi. from Satus Creek and 10 mi. S of Alfalfa, Washington); holotype MCZ 100491.
- eyerdami* Clench & Aguayo, *Helisoma* 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 38 (Lake Miragoane, 2 mi. SE of Miragoane, Haiti); holotype MCZ 83887, paratypes MCZ 83883.
- eyerdami* Clench, *Nesopoma* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 169, pl. 17, fig. 4 (Su'u, Malaita, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 73885, paratypes MCZ 188086.
- fairchildi* Clench, *Asolene* (*Surinamia*) 1933, Nautilus, **47**: 71, pl. 7, figs. 1, 2 (on rocks in the Cataract of the Surinam River below Kedjo, 100 mi. upriver from Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana); holotype MCZ 80515.
- fairchildi* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 97, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Conception Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 80502, paratypes MCZ 80503.
- fairchildi* Clench, *Liguus blainianus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 117, pl. 7, fig. 4 (road between Havana and Santiago de las Vegas, Havana Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 91907.
- fairchildi* Bequaert & Clench, *Solaropsis gibboni* 1938, Nautilus, **51**: 115, pl. 9, figs. 6, 7 (Anapolis, Goyas, Brasil); holotype MCZ 65208; paratypes MCZ 65209.
- farnumi* Clench, *Liguus crenatus* 1929, Nautilus, **43**: 19 (Hammock #7, Pinecrest Region, the Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 84586.
- fasciata* Clench, *Sulcobasis* (*Goldielix*) 1957, Am. Mus. Novit., (1863): 6, fig. 4 (Lorengau, Manus Island, Admiralty Islands); holotype MCZ 190157.
- feriai* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion vulneratum* 1953, Torreia, (18): 3, text fig. 6 (Cayo Largo o de los Muertos, Bahía o Puerto Naranjo, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17247, paratype MCZ 83152.
- feriai* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 108, pl. 7, fig. 6 (La Sierra, Holguín, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 72559.
- fernandina* Clench, *Cerion* 1937, Nautilus, **51**: 21, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Millers, 8 mi. SE of Simms, Long Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 65131.
- Fijiarella* (genus) Cooke & Clench, 1943, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **17**(20): 257 (type species *Fijiarella calciphila* Clench & Cooke 1943, original designation).
- Fijiopoma* (genus) Clench, 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 23 (type species *Ostodes liberatus* Garrett 1887, original designation).
- finlayi* Clench, *Murex* (*Murex*) 1955, Breviora, (44): 1–3, text figs. 1–3 (shell trap, Matanzas Bay, Cuba, 100 fth.); holotype MCZ 189939.
- fisheri* Gustafson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, *Tamu* 1998, Malacologia, **40**(1–2): 91, figs. 11–13, 21–23 (*Johnson Sea-Link-1* Dive 3108, 27°46.91'N, 91°30.36'W, Bush Hill hydrocarbon seep, 210 km SSW of Grand Isle, Louisiana, 548 m); holotype ANSP A18849, paratype MCZ 316979.
- fitchi* Turner, *Penitella* 1955, Johnsonia, **3**(34): 66, pls. 40–42 (Bahía San Bartolomé, Baja California, Mexico); holotype MCZ 189413.
- flammellus* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 119, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Mogote de Roja, Viñales, Pinar de Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80924.
- flavipellis* Clench & Archer, *Helicostylus* (*Chrysallis*) *mindoroensis* 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 548, pl. 58, fig. 5 (Calawagan, Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81358, paratype 81357.
- florida* Clench & Aguayo, *Aurinia dohrni* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 88, pl. 16, fig. 1, text fig. 1 (new name for *Voluta dubia* Dohrn 1879, non Broderip 1828).
- floridanus* Clench, *Liguus crenatus* 1929, Nautilus, **43**: 20 (Hammock #8, Pinecrest Region, Central Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 84559.
- Forbesopomus* (genus) Bequaert & Clench 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 53, pl. 11 (type species *Forbesopomus atalanta* Bequaert & Clench 1937, original designation).
- Forcartia* (genus) Clench & Turner 1963, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (6): 19 (type species *Papuina buehleri* Rensch 1933, original designation).
- fosteri* Clench & Turner, *Bankia* (*Plumuleta*) 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(19): 24, pl. 15, figs. 1–4 (Santa Marta, Colombia); holotype MCZ 122536.
- fosteri* Clench & Aguayo, *Conus* 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(6): 34, pl. 12, fig. 5 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3434, 23°10'N, 79°35'W, off Sagua la Grande, Santa Clara Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 146003.
- fosteri* Clench, *Plagioptycha* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 16, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Bret's Hill, Long Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 113367.
- foxi* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Eumecostylus*) 1950, Torreia, (15): 1–4, text fig. (9°13'S, 161°27'E, Heuru,

- San Cristobal, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 187121
- Foxidonta* (genus) Cl., 1950, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 59 (type species *Foxidonta stevensoni* Clench 1930, monotypy).
- freirei* Clench & Aguayo, *Emoda* (*Glyptemoda*) 1950, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 61, pl. 12, figs. 1–3 (La Manuela, antes de llegar a la Furnia de la Mina los Negros, Baire, Oreinte, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12918, paratype MCZ 185798.
- frisbeyae* Clench & Pulley, *Conus* 1952, Tex. J. Sci. pp. 59–61, pl. A, fig. 1 (Campeche Bank, Yucatan, Mexico, about 23 fth.); holotype MCZ 187708.
- furva* Clench & Archer, *Heliostylia* (*Chrysallis*) *mindoroensis* 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 546, pl. 58, fig. 3 (Binuangan, Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81356.
- fusifornis* Clench & Aguayo, *Metula* 1941, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **15**(2): 179, pl. 14, fig. 1 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3344, 21°38'N, 80°12'W, off Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1,440 fth.); holotype MCZ 135290.
- gaigei* Bequaert & Clench, *Choanopoma* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 425 (Chichen Itza, Yucatan); holotype UMMZ 49190, paratypes MCZ 79390 and 79783.
- galathea* Clench, *Nesopoma* 1930, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 169, pl. 17, fig. 2 (Su'u, Malaita, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 73884, paratypes MCZ 188085.
- gallegoi* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Proaspastus*) 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 15, fig. 6 (Mts. of San Cristobal Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 79003, paratype MCZ 92901.
- garciana* Clench & Aguayo *Cepolis* (*Hemitrochus*) 1953 [in] Aguayo, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **21**: 308, pl. 35, figs. 8–10 (Caletones, Gibara, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17303, paratypes MCZ (not received).
- garretti* Clench *Ostodes* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 18, fig. 7c (Siavao-Auola, Savaii Island, Samoan Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 108334, paratypes MCZ 140524.
- Gasseisia* (genus) Clench, 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 5 (type species *Cyclostoma artense* Montrouzier 1859, original designation).
- geophilus* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, Torreia (Univ. Havana), (14): 5, pl. 1, figs. 7–12 (Punta de Piedra, Banes, Cuba); holotype MCZ 184865, paratypes Museo Poey 7028.
- georgiana* Clench, *Rehderia* 1946, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 47, pl. 27, fig. 3 (*Pelican* Sta. 179-5, 31°29.5'N, 79°41.5'W, off Darien, Georgia, 45 fth.); holotype USNM 543509, paratype MCZ 179163.
- gerda* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **157**(4): 237, pls. 2, 3 (*Gerda* Sta. 499, 26°37'N, 78°56'W, about 3 mi. off Southwest Point, Great Bahama Island, Bahama Islands, 155 fth.); holotype MCZ 328378, paratypes MCZ 316741, 316742.
- gizoensis* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Placostylus*) 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 5, fig. 10 (Gizo Island, New Georgia Group, Solomon Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 106216, paratype MCZ 106357.
- Glyptemoda* (section) Clench & Aguayo, 1950, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 61 (type species, *Helicina torrei* Henderson 1909, original designation).
- goodrichi* Clench, *Liguus* *faciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 111, pl. 7, fig. 7 (0.75 mi. below Castillo de la Jagua, entrance of Cienfuegos Harbor, Santa Clara, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59533.
- goodrichi* Clench, *Physa* 1926, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., (168): 1, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (South Fork, Powell River, Big Stone Gap, Virginia); holotype UMMZ 29520, paratypes MCZ 51118.
- Goodrichia* (genus) Clench, 1929, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **69**: 117 (type species, *Goodrichia trochiformis* Clench 1929, original designation).
- gouldi* Clench, *Physa* 1935, Nautilus, **49**: 30; *ibid*, **48**, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Mouse River, 6 mi. N of Towner, McHenry Co., North Dakota); holotype MCZ 103282, paratypes MCZ 103283.
- greenwayae* Clench, *Oliva* *reticularis* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 21, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Smith Point, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 115445.
- greenwayi* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1934, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**(2): 206, fig. H (Black Booby Cay, West Booby, Atwoods on Samaná Group, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 103001.
- greenwayi* Clench, *Drymaeus* *bahamensis* 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 88, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Landrail Pt., Crooked Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101187.
- greenwayi* Clench, *Eutrochatella* 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 81, pl. 1, fig. 16 (Eleuthera Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 90181.
- greenwayi* Clench, *Microceramus* (*Spiroceramus*) 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 329, pl. 25, fig. 1 (Foxtown, Little Abaco Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 116688.
- Guladentia* (subgenus) Clench & Aguayo, 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 87 (type species, *Helix subtussulcata* Pfeiffer 1863, original designation).
- gundlachi* Clench & Aguayo, *Jeanmeretia* (*Guladentia*) 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 89, pl. 14, figs. 9–11 (Mogote La Resbalosa, Viñales, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 16003, paratypes MCZ 181564.
- guppyi* Clench, *Omphalotropis* *nebulosa* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 171, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Olimbrui, Malaita, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 59010, paratype MCZ 93014.
- Haita* (subgenus) Clench & Aguayo, 1932, Proc. N.

- Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 37 (type species *Physa* [*Haita*] *elegans* Clench & Aguayo 1932, original designation).
- haitiana* Clench & Aguayo, *Ferrissia* (*Laevapex*) 1937, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **11**(2): 70 (Lake Miragoane, 2 mi. S of Miragoane, Haiti); holotype MCZ 83889.
- haitiana* Clench, *Urocoptis monilifera* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 2, pl. 2, fig. C (18°43'N, 72°10'W, Mirebalais road, 26 km NE of Port au Prince, Poste Terre Rouge, Haiti, ±2,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108599.
- haitiensis* Clench, *Archegocoptis* 1966, Breviora, (245): 2, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (top of Morne Rochelois, 25 km WSW of Miragoane, Dépt. du Sud, Haiti, 3,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 252056.
- hassler* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Astele*) 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 191, pl. 28, fig. 3 (*Hassler Voyage*, off Cabo Frio, Brasil, 75 mi. E of Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 35 fth.); holotype MCZ 104554.
- haysae* Clench, *Thais floridana* 1927, Nautilus, **41**: 6, pl. 2, fig. 11, **44** (Grand Bayou, Mississippi Delta, Louisiana); holotype MCZ 52203, paratypes MCZ 52204.
- heckerae* Turner, Gustafson, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, *Bathymodiolus* 1998, Malacologia, **40**(1-2): 68, figs. 6113 (*Alvin Dive* 1343, 26°3'N, 84°54'W, base of the W Florida Escarpment in the eastern Gulf of Mexico, 2,370 m); holotype ANSP A18846, paratype MCZ 316977 from *Alvin Dive* 1755, 26°1.5'N, 84°55.3'W, 3,300 m.
- hedleyi* Clench, *Isidora newcombi* 1926, J. Conch., **18**: 12 (new name for *Physa inflata* Adams and Angus 1864, non *Physa inflata* Lea 1841, non *Physa fontinalis inflata* Moquin-Tandon 1855).
- helenae* Clench & Turner, *Meliobba* 1960, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (4): 30-31, pl. 3 (5°5'S, 144°50'E, Asai-Simbai Divide, Schrader Range, a few miles due W of Aiome, Terr. of New Guinea); holotype Australian Museum C 62378 (only specimen).
- helianthus* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 112, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Mogote del Palmarito, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80911.
- hendersoni* Clench, *Physa pomilia* 1925, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., (161): 4, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Yemassee, Beaufort Co., South Carolina); holotype UMMZ (Walker Collection no. 45640). The Walker number on the UMMZ lot corresponds to paratypes from Clench (teste Graf, personal communication). Because the holotype could not be located, these and other type lots are regarded as syntypes, UMMZ 123646, 129173; MCZ 51151.
- hessei* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, Torreira (Univ. Habana), (14): 8, pl. 1, figs. 19-22 (Balcón de las Damas, Guarda la Vaca, Banes, Cuba); holotype MCZ 183635, paratypes Museo Poey 6154.
- hirasei* Clench, *Bulinus* (*Culmenella*) 1927, Nautilus, **40**: 121, text fig. 1 (Prov. of Kawachi, Japan); holotype UMMZ Walker Collection no. 38964, not located in UMMZ (teste Graf, personal communication); syntypes MZUM 86896, MCZ 51425.
- hispaniola* Clench, *Brachypodella* (*Liparotes*) 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 9, pl. 2, fig. F (18°22'N, 74°2'W, Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Pic de Macaya, 31 km SSE of Jeremie, Haiti, 3,000-4,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108583.
- hispaniolae* Clench & Aguayo, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) 1937, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **11**(2): 64, pl. 7, figs. 1, 2 (Milot, Haiti); holotype MCZ 28410.
- hispaniolana* Clench, *Cepolis* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 222, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Grand Cayamite Island, Haiti, Hispaniola); holotype MCZ 188262.
- hoeyeri* Clench, *Charopa* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 173, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Lavanggu, Rennell, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication), paratype MCZ 191461.
- holguinensis* Clench & Aguayo, *Helicina* 1953 [in] Aguayo, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **21**: 300, pl. 33, figs. 6, 7 (La Calera, San Germán, Holguín, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 14311, paratypes MCZ (not received).
- hoodi* Clench, *Setaepoma* 1965, Breviora, (224): 4, pl. 2, fig. 3 (W side of the Tenaru River, about 0.5 mi. above the Catholic Mission, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 251309.
- howardi* Clench, *Hemitrochus* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 223, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Monteado Nuevo, 20 km SE of Polo, Prov. de Barahona, República Dominicana, 4,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 187924.
- howelli* Clench & Aguayo, *Ficus* 1940 Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 85, pl. 14, fig. 2 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3332, 22°9'30"N, 81°11'W, Bahía de Cochinos, Santa Clara Prov., Cuba, 175-225 fth.); holotype MCZ 135140.
- howelli* Clench, *Liguus nobilis* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacol. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 93, text fig. (Rio Dominica, about 10 mi. W of Mariel, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 187133, paratype Museo Poey 12536.
- Howellia* (genus) Clench & Aguayo, 1941, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **15**(2): 177 (type species *Howellia mirabilis* Clench & Aguayo 1941, original designation).
- hubrichti* Clench, *Lithasia* 1965, Nautilus, **79**: 30, text fig. 1 (Big Black River, 3 mi. NW of Edwards, Hinds Co., Mississippi); holotype MCZ 250916, paratypes MCZ 233392.
- hughesi* Clench, *Cerion* 1952, Rev. Soc. Malacol. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 107, pl. 15, figs. 1-3 (Sand Point, Savannah Sound, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116026.
- humberti* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, Torreira, (14): 4, pl. 1, figs. 16-18 (Ensenada de Júcaro, Ba-

- hía de Banes, Banes, Cuba); holotype MCZ 184618, paratypes Museo Poey 4266.
- huntingtoni* Clench, *Cerion* 1938, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **80**(14): 526, pl. 3, figs. 1–3 (Colombus Point, SE tip of Cat Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 106956.
- huntingtoui* Clench, *Pupina* (*Pupina*) 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 33, fig. 19 (N coast of Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 161588, paratype Bishop Museum 190021.
- icterica* Bequaert & Clench, *Archachatina marginata* 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 81 ((Gaboon)); holotype MCZ 45526, only specimen.
- ignava* Clench & Archer, *Helicina* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 338, text fig. 1 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 79176, paratypes MCZ 47227.
- ilogana* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla* (*Chrysallis*) *mindoroensis* 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 545, pl. 58, fig. 4 (Tara Mangyan, Abra de Ilog, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81359, paratypes MCZ 47264.
- inaguense* Clench, *Cerion* (*Diacerion*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 98, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Northwest Pt., Gt. Inagua, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101164.
- incendium* Clench, *Pseudocyclotus* 1957, Am. Mus. Novit., (1863): 2, fig. 3 (Rambutyo Island, Admiralty Islands); holotype AMNH 73486, paratypes MCZ 188140.
- indianorum* Clench, *Cerion paucicostatum* 1934, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**(2): 210, pl. 2, fig. F (Wemyso Biglet, Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 103065.
- ingolfia* Turner, *Xylredo* 1972, Breviora, (397): 7, pls. 3–5 (*Ingolf* Exped. Sta. 67, 61°30'N, 22°30'W, wood dredged S of Eyraðakki, Iceland, 975 fth. [1,783 m]); holotype MCZ 279636, paratypes MCZ 279637.
- insolutus* Clench & Aguayo, *Opisthosiphon sainzi* 1949, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **6**: 89, fig. 1 (Loma Leal, Los Haticos, Holguín, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12975, paratypes MCZ 167951.
- insula* Clench, *Brachypodella weinlandi* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 7, pl. 2, fig. E (Gonave Island, Haiti); holotype MCZ 106244.
- Insulaceramus* (subgenus) Clench, 1967, Breviora, (260): 5 (type species, *Microceramus* [*Spirocera*]) *greenwayi* Clench 1938, original designation).
- iusulaefelis* Clench, *Opiotiosiphon bahameuse* 1938, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **80**(14): 515, pl. 2, figs. 1, 7 (Port Howe, southern end of Cat Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 107905.
- iusularis* Clench, *Charopa* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 174, pl. 18, fig. 5 (Te-avamanggu, Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen [only specimen] (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication).
- iusularis* Clench & Turner, *Truncatella thaanumi* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 166 [not fig.] (near Huma, Tongatabu, Tonga Islands); holotype B. P. Bishop Museum 87796, paratypes MCZ 183889.
- iselini* Macdonald & Clench, *Mastigoteuthis* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 150, text figs. 5, 7–9 (*Atlantis* Sta. 1106, 39°4'N, 71°29'W, N Atlantic); holotype MCZ 98967.
- jaumei* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma* (*Calliostoma*) 1946, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **4**: 88, text fig. (Arenas de la Chorrera, Habana, Cuba, 3–15 fth.); holotype MCZ 178127, paratypes Museo Poey 2941.
- jaumei* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion peracutum* 1953, Torreia, (18): 2, text fig. 3 (La Jijira, between Boca de Jaruco and Santa Cruz del Norte, Habana, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12796, paratype MCZ 187287.
- jaumei* Clench & Aguayo *Eutrochatella* (*Troschelvana*) 1957 [in] Aguayo, C. G., and M. L. Jaime, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey," **23**: 120, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Mogote de la Finca "La Esperanza" San Andrés, Consolación del Norte, Pinar de Rio, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 13262, paratypes MCZ 212979.
- jaumei* Clench & Aguayo, *Jauneretia* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 87, pl. 13, figs. 14, 17 (Vega del Mamey, Pau de Guajabon, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 16002, paratypes MCZ 181722.
- jaumei* Clench & Aguayo *Liguus blainianus* 1932, Nautilus, **45**(3): 99, pl. 6, fig. 10 (Mangas, on road between Mangas and Candelaria, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 91720.
- jeanneae* Clench & Turner, *Calliostoma* 1960, Johnsonia, **4**: 65, pl. 47, figs. 1, 2 (*Atlautis*, off Habana, Cuba); holotype MCZ 228370.
- johnsoni* Clench, *Physa* 1926, Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., (168): 2, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Middle Spring, Hot Sulphur Springs, Banff, Alberta, Canada); holotype UMMZ 33066, paratypes MCZ 55308, 53595.
- johnstoneae* Clench, *Scaphella junonia* 1953, Johnsonia, **2**: 376, pl. 186, fig. 2 (off Petit Bois Island, Alabama, 10 fth.); holotype MCZ 194190.
- johnstonei* Clench & Turner, *Melongena corona* 1955, Johnsonia, **3**(35): 178, pl. 105, figs. 1–3 (Little Lagoon, Gulf Shores, Alabama); holotype MCZ 189687, paratypes MCZ 194022.
- Jokajia* Clench (subgenus) 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 204 (type species *Thaanunella* [*Jokajia*] *cookei* Clench 1946, original designation).
- jonesi* Clench, *Bulinulus dealbatus* 1937, Nautilus, **51**(1): 18, pl. 3, fig. 4 (2 mi. N of West Greene, Greene Co., Alabama); holotype Alabama Univ. 89, now in Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 174304, paratype MCZ 75036.
- josephi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1949, Torreia, (14):

- 6, pl. 1, figs. 23–25 (Playa de Uvita, al Oeste de Caletones, Gibara, Oriente, Cuba); holotype MCZ 184620, paratype MCZ 184621, paratypes Museo Poey 4264.
- josephinae* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1935, *Nautilus*, **49**: 49, pl. 3, figs. 1, 4 (Tate's Bay, SE Long Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 76474.
- juliae* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1936, *Nautilus*, **49**(4): 112, pl. 8, fig. 6 (Gt. Ragged Cay, SE Gt. Bahama Bank, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 10369.
- juliae* Clench, *Conus* 1942, *Johnsonia*, **1**(6): 26, pl. 12, fig. 4 (9 mi. off Ft. Walton, Okaloosa Co., Florida); holotype Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 13382 [only specimen].
- juliae* Clench, *Helicina* 1962, *Breviora*, (173): 2, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Colonia Ramfis, 20 km W of San Cristobal, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 168267.
- juliae* Clench & Aguayo, *Latiaxis* 1939, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **13**: 194, pl. 28, fig. 4 (off Sandy Bay, Barbados, 75–100 fth.); holotype MCZ 89969.
- juliae* Clench, *Urocoptis* (*Autocoptis*) 1935, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **41**: 2, pl. 2, fig. D (Mt. Trou d'Eau, Haiti, 4,500 ft.); holotype MCZ 108601.
- juliae* Clench & Turner *Waghia* 1959, *J. Malac. Soc. Aust.*, (3): 4, pl. 1, figs. 1–3, text figs. 1–3 (12 mi. NE of Mt. Hagen Range, Sepik-Wahgi Divide, New Guinea, 5,000–6,000 ft.); holotype Australian Mus. C62212, paratypes MCZ 191399 and 191400.
- junaluskana* Clench & Banks, *Retinella* (*Glyphognomun*) 1932, *Nautilus*, **46**: 15, pl. 2, fig. 4 (83°47'W, 35°12'N, 2.5 mi. E of Andrews, Cherokee Co., North Carolina); holotype MCZ 86429.
- juttingae* Clench & Turner, *Megalacron* 1964, *J. Malac. Soc. Aust.*, (8): 46, pl. 9, fig. 8 (3°27'S, 151°56'E, Kalili Bay, New Ireland, Bismarck Archipelago); holotype Univ. Zool. Mus., Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication), paratype MCZ 248834.
- Kanapa* (genus) Clench, 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 41 (type species *Registoma torazieri* Crosse 1870, original designation).
- Katastoma* (section) Clench, 1935, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **41**(1): 8 (type species, *Brachypodella lasellensis* Clench 1935, monotypy).
- katherinae* Clench & Turner, *Bankia* (*Liliobankia*) 1946, *Johnsonia*, **2**(19): 18, pl. 11, figs. 1–6 (Bahía, Brazil); holotype MCZ 168023.
- kejong* Clench & Archer, *Leptopoma* 1931, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **5**: 337, pl. 17, fig. 6 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 47224, paratypes MCZ 47225.
- kieneri* Clench, *Scaphella* (*Aurinia*) 1956, *Johnsonia*, **2**: 58 (new name for *Fusus tessellatus* Kiener, 1840 non Schubert & Wagner 1829).
- kiyokoae* Clench, *Kondorhappe* 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 28, figs. 15b, 16, 28d (Mt. Tolwan, Dublon Island, Truk Islands, Caroline Islands, 600–800 ft.); holotype Bishop Museum 9712, paratypes MCZ 140542.
- klineae* Clench, *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1961, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **2**: 249, pl. 43, fig. 1 (Bonavista Cay, Ragged Islands, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 189209.
- klinei* Clench, *Eutrochatella* 1959, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **121**(2): 34, pl. 1, fig. 5 (NE of Southwest Point, Little Inagua, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 189603.
- knudseni* Clench, *Quirosella* 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 177, pl. 18, fig. 4, text figs. 2, 3 (Te-Avamangu, Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication), paratypes MCZ 191452, 191453.
- kobelti* Clench & Archer, *Pterocyclos* 1932, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 38, pl. 4, fig. A (Mt. Kina, Balu, North Borneo); holotype MCZ 47890, paratypes MCZ 31650.
- Kombologion* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1960, *Johnsonia*, **4**: 37 (type species, *Calliostoma bairdii* Verrill & Smith 1880, original designation).
- kondoi* Clench, *Paramia* 1945, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 27, figs. 15a, 28b (Nebokos, Moen Island, Truk Islands, Caroline Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 9713, paratypes MCZ 140539.
- Kondorhappe* (genus) Clench, 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 28 (type species *Kondorhappe kiyokoae* Clench 1949, original designation).
- Kubaryia* (genus) Clench, 1948, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **19**(8): 191 (type species *Kubaryia pilikia* Clench, 1948, original designation).
- kugleri* Clench & Perez Farfante, *Murex* (*Murex*) *cailleti* 1945, *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 19, pl. 9, figs. 1, 2 (new name for *Murex similis* Sowerby 1841, non Schroeter 1805).
- laddi* Cooke & Clench, *Fijianella* 1943, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **17**(20): 259, fig. 8a (Navutu Iloma, Lau Islands, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 10108, paratypes MCZ 137109.
- laddi* Clench & Turner, *Taheitia turricula* 1948, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **1**(13): 189 [not fig.] (S end of Yangasa Levu, Lau Group, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 167165, paratypes MCZ 157850.
- lahottensis* Clench, *Brachypodella kraussiana* 1935, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **41**: 7, pl. 2, fig. I (Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, 3–4,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108582.
- langi* Clench & Turner, *Thais* (*Thaisella*) 1948, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, (1374): 1, figs. 7–9 (Lobito Bay, Angola, Africa); holotype AMNH 72715, paratypes MCZ 181240.
- lasellensis* Clench, *Brachypodella* (*Brevipodella*) 1935, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **41**: 8, pl. 2, fig. G (La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti, 6–7,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108604.
- lasellensis* Clench & Aguayo, *Lucidella* (*Poeniella*) 1937, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **11**(2): 63, pl.

- 7, fig. 6 (La Visite, La Selle Range, Haiti); holotype MCZ 110626.
- lauensis* Clench, *Gonatorhappe* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 23, fig. 10 (near Marona, Mangold, Lau Group, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 180060 (and single broken paratype).
- laureani* Clench & Aguayo *Cerion* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 74, pl. 11, figs. 7, 8 (Cabo Corrientes, Peninsula de Guanahacabibes South, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17232, paratypes MCZ 129443, 188527, 188528.
- lepidum* Clench & Aguyo, *Cerion vulneratum* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 76, pl. 11, figs. 10, 11 (Laguna, Punta de Mulas, Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12665, paratypes MCZ 166619, 178328.
- Leptocalina* Bequaert & Clench 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **26**(1): 117 (type species, *Achatina specularis* Morelet 1866, subsequent designation, Bequaert 1950, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **115**[1]: 136).
- lernerii* Clench, *Cerion eximium* 1956, Am. Mus. Novit., (1794): 1-3, two text figs. (S tip of East Bimini, Bimini Islands, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 186830.
- lewisi* Clench, *Cerion (Multostrophia)* 1961, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **2**(26): 255, pl. 43, fig. 5 (Pine Cay, Caicos Islands, Bahamas Islands); holotype USNM 610286, paratypes MCZ 221564.
- Lignophalas* (genus) Turner, 1955, Johnsonia, **3**(34): 98 (type species, *Lignophalas clappi* Turner, 1955, original designation).
- Liguellus* (subgenus) Clench, 1946, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(10): 123 (type species *Achatina vittata* Swainson 1822, original designation).
- Liliobankia* (subgenus) Clench & Turner 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(19): 17 (type species *Bankia katherinae* Clench & Turner 1946, original designation).
- liliorum* Clench, *Cerion* 1938, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **80**(14): 527, pl. 2, figs. 2-4 (Next Point, east coast, 1.5 mi. NE of Governor's Harbour, Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 116086.
- loveridgei* Clench & Archer, *Euaethiops* 1930, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 298, pl. 16, fig. A (Bagilo, Uluguru Mts., Tanganyika Territory, Africa); holotype MCZ 58934, paratypes MCZ 258936.
- loveridgei* Bequaert & Clench, *Gonaxis (Macrogonaxis)* 1936, J. Conch., **20**(9): 271, text figs. 1-5 (Bagilo, Uluguru Mts., 500 ft., Tanganyika Territory, Africa); holotype MCZ 59915.
- loveridgei* Bequaert & Clench, *Leptocala (Leptocalista)* 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **24**: 274, pl. 1, figs. 1, 5, 6 (Nyange, 3,000 ft., Uluguru Mts., Tanganyika Territory, Africa); holotype MCZ 59949. Secondary homonym of *Achatina (Euaethiops) loveridgei* Clench & Archer 1930; renamed *Achatina arthori*. Bequaert 1950.
- lousiadensis* Clench, *Pupinoa* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 38, fig. 21C (Lousiade Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 189002, paratypes MCZ 140575.
- hubanensis* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla cincinifor-*
mis 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 334, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 79166, paratypes MCZ 79165.
- lubanicus* Clench & Archer, *Cyclophorus reevei* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 337, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 47221, paratypes MCZ 47221.
- lucayanorum* Clench, *Cerion (Strophioops)* 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 326, pl. 25, fig. 2 (NW portion of Mores Island, 32 mi. NW of Southwest Point, Great Abaco Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116017.
- lucayanorus* Clench, *Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphon)* 1963, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **128**(8): 399, pl. 3, fig. 2 (3.75 mi. NE of Salina Point, Acklins Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 221179.
- lukolelensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Maizania (Maizaniella)* 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1), p. 100, pl. 2, figs. 10, 11 (Lukolela, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 77206.
- lymani* Cl., *Conus bermudensis* 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(6): 35, pl. 13, fig. 3 (off Nellies Pt., South Lake Worth, Palm Beach Co., Florida); holotype Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 13362 (only specimen).
- macdonaldi* Gustafson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, "Idas" 1998, Malacologia, **40**(12): 98, figs. 11-13, 24-2 (*Johnson Sea-Link-1* Dive 3149, 27°50'N, 92°10'W, Gulf of Mexico on the Louisiana Continental Slope near Garden Banks block 386, 650 m); holotype ANSP A18850, paratypes ANSP 400783, 400784, MCZ 316980.
- madaziniana* Clench & Archer *Achatina* 1930, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 299, pl. 16, fig. B (Madazini, Tazanyika Territory); holotype MCZ 53185, paratypes MCZ 53186.
- Magachatina* Bequaert & Clench 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 78, misspelling of *Megachatina*.
- magnifica* Boss & Turner, *Calypptogena* 1980, Malacologia, **20**(1): 161, figs. 1-9, 10F-G, 11, 12D-F, 13 (*Alvin* Dive 717, 0°47.9'N, 86°8.5'W, Galapagos Rift, 2,459 m); holotype MCZ 288500.
- Maizaniella* (subgenus) Bequaert & Clench, 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 99 (type species, *Cyclophorus leonensis* Morelet 1873, original designation).
- Malaitella* Clench, 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 11 (new name for *Acrotylus* Clench 1935, non Cossmann 1896).
- malaitensis* Clench, *Placostylus (Malaitella)* 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 11, fig. 4 (near Su'u, Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 79006, paratype MCZ 92905, Aola Mulaita Island, 3,000 ft.
- malonei* Clench, *Cerion* 1937, Nautilus, **51**: 30, pl. 3, fig. 6 (3.5 mi. SE of Simms, Long Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 112706.
- mamburaensis* Clench & Archer, *Obba planulata* 1932, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 40, pl.

- 4, fig. D (Calomintao, Mamburao, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 92799.
- manni* Clench & Aguayo, *Chondropoma* (*Chondropomorus*) 1937, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **11**(2): 65, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Furcy, Haiti); holotype MCZ 25415, paratype MCZ 36692.
- manni* Clench, *Kanapa* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 42, figs. 23a–24b–d MCZ (Three Sisters Islands, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 141012, paratypes Bishop Museum 188844.
- manni* Clench & Aguayo, *Lucidella* 1932, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 35 (Furcy, Haiti); holotype MCZ 23414.
- marcanoi* Clench, *Proserpina* 1962, Breviora, (173): 2, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Colonia Ramfis, 20 km W of San Cristobal, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188911.
- mariae* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1935, Nautilus, **48**: 123, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Ojo de Agua, near Cayo Magueyal, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 94224.
- maricao* Clench, *Polydontes* (*Granodormus*) 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(3): 243, pl. 42, figs. 2, 5 (Maricao Forest, 2–3,000 ft., W Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 111636.
- mariguanense* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 94, pl. 1, fig. 3 (S coast of Mariguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101162.
- mariguanense* Clench, *Chondropoma* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 66, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Abrahams Hill, 2 mi. NE of Abrahams Bay, Mariguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 57987.
- matthewsae* Clench & Turner, *Epitonium multistriatum* 1952, Johnsonia, **2**: 295, pl. 135 (Sanibel Island, Florida); holotype MCZ 197134.
- maurittii* Bequaert & Clench, *Volvatorbis* 1936, Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., 2nd ser., (3): 166, fig. 2 (Ango-Ango, 4 km S of Matadi, Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 59803.
- maya* Bequaert & Clench, *Spiraxis* (*Volutaxis*) 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 423 (Chichenltza, Yucatan); holotype MCZ 85799.
- mayabigensis* Clench & Archer, *Obba listeri* 1932, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 39, pl. 4, fig. C (Mayabig, Baco, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 92798, paratypes MCZ 93992.
- mayri* Clench, *Palaeohelicina* (*Palaeohelicina*) 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 163, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Auki, Malaita, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 32610.
- mayri* Clench, *Placostylus* (*Aspastus*) *miltocheilus* 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 19 (new name for *Bulimus* (*Aspastus*) *miltocheilus minor* Brazier 1894 non Kobelt 1891).
- mayri* Clench, *Setaepoma* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 168, pl. 17, fig. 5, text fig. 1 (Fulakora, Ysebel, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 36840.
- mcgintyi* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 116, pl. 7, fig. 10 (Cueva del Chivo, Mariel, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 47384.
- mcleani* Clench, *Alcudia* (*Alcudia*) 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 74, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Landrail Point, Crooked Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 64782.
- mcleani* Clench, *Cerion* 1937, Nautilus, **51**: 22, pl. 3, fig. 7 (1 mi. E of O'Neills, Long Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 112701.
- mcleani* Clench, *Polydontes* (*Hispaniolana*) 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 217, pl. 2, fig. 1 (below Valle Nuevo, SE of Constanza, Prov. de la Vega, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188213.
- mcleani* Clench, *Trochomorpha* 1958, Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 179, pl. 17, fig. 6 (10 mi. inland from Su'u, Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 79016, paratype MCZ 93070.
- Mcleani* (genus) Bequaert & Clench, 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 283 (type species *M. darlingtoni* Bequaert & Clench 1939, original designation).
- mcmichaeli* Clench & Turner *Elliptio* 1956, Bull. Fla. State Mus., **1**(3): 170, pl. 7, figs. 1, 2 (Chactawhatchee River, 8 mi. W of Miller Cross Roads, Holmes Co., Florida); holotype MCZ 191922.
- mcmichaeli* Clench & Turner, *Meliobba* 1963, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (6): 24, pl. 2, fig. 3, text figs. 3(2), 6(4), 7 (Noorweg, Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea); holotype Aust. Museum C. 62377, paratype MCZ 87618.
- mcmurrayi* Clench & Aguayo, *Latirus* (*Hemipolygona*) 1941, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **15**: 178, pl. 14, fig. 3 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3482, 23°9'N, 81°27'30"W, off Matanzas, Cuba, 190 fth.); holotype MCZ 135285.
- Megachatina* (subgenus) Bequaert & Clench 1926, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 76 (type species *Achatina marginata* Swainson 1821, original designation).
- Megachatinops* Bequaert & Clench, 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 87, misspelling of *Megachatinopsis*.
- Megachatinopsis* (subgenus) Bequaert & Clench, 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 76 (type species, *Achatina knorrii* Jonas 1839, original designation).
- melanesia* Clench & Turner, *Megalacron* 1964, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., **8**: 53, pl. 10, fig. 14, text fig. 5 (waterfall, Lorengau, Manus Island, Admiralty Islands, Bismarck Archipelago); holotype University Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendam, personal communication), paratypes MCZ 249306.
- melanostomum* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1934, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**(2): 212, pl. 2, figs. A, C (Mortimer's, S end of Long Island [Berry Island], Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 103021.
- Merrilliana* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1948, Oc-

- cas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 179 (type species, *Truncatella elegans* C. B. Adams 1849, original designation).
- Mesanelia* (genus) Clench & Turner, 1952, *Nautilus*, **66**: 32 (type species, *Helix trailli* Pfeiffer 1855, original designation).
- michiganensis* Clench, *Physa* 1926, *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich.*, (168): 4, pl. 1, fig. 4 (stream 1 mi. W of Geddes, Washtenau Co., Michigan); holotype UMMZ 33068, paratypes MCZ 251177.
- mirabilis* Clench & Aguayo, *Howellia* 1941, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **15**(2): 177, pl. 14, fig. 2 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3483, 23°12'N, 81°23'W, off Matanzas, Cuba, 285 fth.); holotype MCZ 135291.
- modica* Clench & Aguayo, *Jeanneretia* (*Guladentia*) 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 89, pl. 14, figs. 7, 8 (Mal Paso, Luis Lazo, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17220, paratypes MCZ 181560 from Le Caoba, Luis Lazo, Cuba.
- monactia* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla* (*Calocochlea*) 1933, *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, **17**: 539, pl. 57, fig. 1 (Binuangan, Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81353.
- monaense* Clench, *Cerion* 1951, *J. Conchy.*, **90**: 274, figs. 7–11 (Mona Island, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 171019.
- moutana* Clench, *Coryda* 1964, *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat.* "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 226, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Loma Vieja, SW of Constanza, Prov. de la Vega, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 187954.
- montana* Clench, *Polydontes* (*Hispaniolana*) 1964, *Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat.* "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 216, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Mt. Quita Espuela, 14 km NE of San Francisco de Macoris, Prov. Duarte, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188209.
- monticola* Clench & Archer, *Thersites* 1938, *J. Conch.*, **21**: 22, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Mt. Spurgeon, 50 mi. NW of Cairns, Queensland); holotype MCZ 99053, paratypes Queensland Museum, South Brisbane, Queensland (QMMO) 1764.
- moralesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion torrei* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 77, pl. 11, figs. 13, 14 (Playa de Morales, 11 km SE of Banés, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17293, paratypes MCZ 187476.
- moreleti* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion iostomum* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 73, pl. 11, fig. 6 (Punta del Este, Isle of Pines, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17249, paratypes MCZ 129129, 188542.
- moseleyae* Clench, *Hojeda* 1938, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **12**: 324, pl. 24, figs. 4, 5 (Eight Mile Rock, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116738.
- mossi* Clench, *Cerion* 1952, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 108 (new name for *Cerion paucicostatum* Clench 1934, non Torre 1929).
- moussoui* Clench, *Melanoides tuberculata* 1927, *Nautilus*, **40**: 101 (new name for *Melania tuberculata plicifera* Mousson 1849, non *Melania plicifera* Lea 1839).
- mukongo* Bequaert & Clench, *Subulina* (*Nothapalus*) *paucipira* 1941, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **88**: 11, pl. 2, figs. 6–8 (Luadi-Soyo, near Neatadi, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 112302.
- muraokai* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **157**(4): 247, pls. 18, 19 (30° 44'N, 120° 45'W, about 81 mi. SW of Port Hueneme, California, or about 25 mi. S of San Miguel Island, Santa Barbara Islands, 1,720 m); holotype MCZ 316746, paratypes MCZ 316747–50.
- Murexiella* (subgenus) Clench & Perez Farfante 1945, *Johnsonia*, (17): 49 (type species, *Murex hidalgoi* Crosse 1896, original designation).
- murilloi* Clench, *Musculium* 1939, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **13**(5): 286, pl. 36, fig. 1 (Soacha, Dept. Cundinamarca, Columbia); holotype MCZ 91374, paratypes MCZ 91373; paratypes MCZ 91375 from Fugene, 82 km N of Bogota, Dept. Cundinamarca, 2,430 m.
- naceli* Turner, *Xyloredo* 1972, *Breviora*, (397): 9, pl. 6 (U.S. Naval Civil Eng. Lab STU 1–4, 33°46'N, 120°46'W, about 30 mi. S of San Miguel Island, off Port Hueneme, California, 2,072.6 m); holotype MCZ 279638, paratypes MCZ 279639.
- nairi* Turner & Santhakumaran, *Martesia* (*Particoma*) 1989, *Ophelia*, **30**(3): 163, figs. 7–10 (Neendakara, stamudi estuary, 7 km N of Quilon, Keraka, India); holotype MCZ 298201, paratypes MCZ 297202.
- najazaensis* Cl & Jacobson, *Troschelviaua pfeifferiana* 1971, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **141**(7): 440, pl. 4, fig. 8 (El Cacaotal, Najaza, Camagüey, Cuba); holotype MCZ 92091, paratypes MCZ 127517, 273217.
- najazensis* Clench & Aguayo, *Caraculus* 1951, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **20**: 69, pl. 41, figs. 9–11 (El Cacaotal, Najaza, Camagüey, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17304, paratypes MCZ 181501.
- nantahala* Clench & Banks, *Polygyra* (*Triodopsis*) 1932, *Nautilus*, **46**: 17, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2, 5 (35°38'N, 83°39'W, Blowing Springs, Cliff Ridge, Nantahala Gorge, Swain Co., North Carolina); holotype MCZ 86429.
- nanus* Clench & Aguayo, *Cadulus* (*Gadila*) *iota* 1939, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **13**: 197 (not fig.) (Gibara, Cuba, 40 fth.); holotype MCZ 89222.
- naufraga* Clench, *Leptinaria Abaconia* 1938, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist.*, **12**: 321, pl. 24, figs. 1, 2 (Sand Bank, Crossing Bay, Gt. Abaco Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116705.
- neptunia* Clench & Aguayo, *Aurinia* 1940, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **14**: 90, pl. 16, fig. 5 (*Blake* Sta. no. 8, 17°45'N, 77°58'40"W, off Banner Reef, Pedro Bank, 75 mi. S of Jamaica, 322 fth.); holotype MCZ 119025.
- Nesopoma* (genus) Clench, 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 169 (type species, *Nesopoma eyerdami* Clench 1958, original designation).

- neztalia* Turner & McKoy, *Bankia* 1979, J. R. Soc. N. Z., **9**(4): 465, figs. 2–9, 17–31 (Wellington Harbor, New Zealand); holotype MCZ 280345.
- nioba* Clench & McLean, *Macrocallista (Paradione)* 1936, J. Conch., **20**: 201 (new name for *Venus costata* Chemnitz 1795, non Gmelin 1791).
- nobilis* Clench & Aguayo, *Liguus fasciatus* 1932, Nautilus, **45**(3): 98, pl. 6, fig. 9 (Cayo Juan Tomas, mouth of Cabanas Bay, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 47904.
- nodali* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion disforme* 1953 [in] Aguayo, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **21**: 310, pl. 35, fig. 6 (El Cañonde Banes, cerca del Faro, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 121404, paratypes MCZ (not received).
- nooi* Turner *Xyloreda* 1972, Breviora, (397): 5, pls. 1, 2 (250 54'N, 77°49'W, from test panel, Tongue of the Ocean, off Andros Island, Bahamas, 1,737 m); holotype MCZ 279631, paratypes MCZ 279832–5.
- norvegicum* Clench & Turner, *Epitonium greenlandicum* 1952, Johnsonia, **2**(31): 323, pl. 155, fig. 1 (new name for *Scalaria groenlandica ornata* Friele & Grieg 1901, non *S. ornata* Baily 1865).
- Nystiella* (genus) Clench & Turner, 1952, Johnsonia, **2**(31): 337 (type species, *Epitonium opalinum* Dall 1927, original designation).
- Nystiellinae* (subfamily) Clench & Turner, 1952, Johnsonia, **2**(31): 337 (type species, *Epitonium opalinum* Dall 1927, original designation).
- obesum* 'Torre' Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 80 ([nomen nudem] listed as a synonym under *Cerion paucicostatum* Torre).
- occidentale* Clench & Turner, *Cymatium (Septa) rubeculum* 1957, Johnsonia, **3**: 214, pl. 110, fig. 3; pl. 113, fig. 5; pl. 121, figs. 1–3 (St. Thomas, Virgin Islands); holotype ANSP 36874, paratype MCZ 202269 from Carboneras, Matanzas, Cuba.
- occidentalis* Clench & Archer, *Cyclophorus fernandezii* 1932, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 37, pl. 4, fig. B (Calominatao, Mamburao, Mindoro, Philippines Islands); holotype MCZ 92797, paratypes MCZ 93841.
- Odontocymbiola* Clench & Turner, 1964, Johnsonia, **4**: 170 (new name for *Adelomelon* 'Dall' Pilsbry & Olsson 1954, non Dall 1906).
- Odontocymbiolinae* Clench & Turner, 1964, Johnsonia, **4**: 170 (new name for *Adelomeloninae* based upon *Adelomelon* Pilsbry & Olsson 1954, non Dall 1906).
- ophir* Clench, *Placostylus (Malaitella)* 1941, Am. Mus. Novit., (1129): 11, fig. 9 (20 mi. inland from Su'u, Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 79005, paratypes MCZ 92902, 92904 from Aurola, Malaita Island.
- oregon* Clench & Turner, *Calliostoma (Kombologion)* 1960, Johnsonia, **4**: 42, pl. 2; pl. 6, fig. 2; pl. 27 (*Oregon* Sta. 5501, 26°55'N, 96°25'W, about 70 mi. SE of Corpus Christi, Texas, 125 fth.); holotype USNM 612705, paratype MCZ 235480.
- organensis* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 124, pl. 6, fig. 8 (Eusenada del Valle, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 80958.
- orientale* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 79, pl. 11, fig. 16 (Punta Nigra, 18 km SW of Punta Maisi, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12534, paratypes MCZ 188582.
- orites* Cooke & Clench, *Electrina succinea* 1943, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **17**(20): 252, fig. 2 (eastern Ridge of Mt. Perahu, Rapa Island, Central Pacific, 1,300–1,550 ft.); holotype Bishop Museum 10111, paratypes MCZ 144791.
- orotis* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla mindoroensis (Chrysallis)* 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 549, pl. 58, fig. 1 (near Calavite Mt., Binuangan, Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81360.
- orrae* Turner, *Taheitia* 1959, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **2**(23): 186, pls. 31, 32 (sink-hole cave behind air strip, Biak, Dutch New Guinea); holotype ANSP 223656, paratypes MCZ 221170.
- osmenti* Clench, *Drymaeus multilineatus* 1948, Nautilus, **62**: 36 (Little Pine Key, Lower Florida Keys); holotype MCZ 160807.
- osmenti* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1942, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **19**: 69 (Howes Key, Lower Florida Keys); holotype MCZ 137792.
- ottenwalderi* Wetherbee & Clench, *Macroceramus* 1984, Caribb. J. Sci., **20**(1–2): 11, fig. 1, pl. 1, pt. C, right side (Mt. Isabel de Torres, Puerto Plata Prov., República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 57490 (rightmost figure), paratypes MCZ 57491.
- pallidior* Bequaert & Clench, *Pseudogibbula duponti* 1941, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **88**(1): 7 [not fig.] (Matadi, Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 112265.
- palmeri* Clench & Rehder, *Humboldtiana* 1930, Nautilus, **44**: 12, pl. 2, figs. 1–4 (head of Madera Canyon, 7,350 ft., Mt. Livermore, Davis Mts., Jeff Davis Co., Texas); holotype MCZ 79779.
- pandion* Clench & Turner, *Epitonium (Boreoscala)* 1952, Johnsonia, **2**: 326, pl. 157 (new name for *Acirsa gracilis* Verrill 1880, non *Scalaria gracilis* Sowerby, 1844).
- Papuanella* (genus) Clench & Turner, 1959, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (3): 5 (type species *Geotrochus ogeramuensis* Kobelt 1914, original designation).
- parallaxis* Clench & Archer, *Helicostylus mindoroensis (Chrysallis)* 1933, Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett., **17**: 550, pl. 518, fig. 2 (Palúan, Mindoro, Philippines); holotype MCZ 83275.
- Paramia* (genus) Clench 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 25 (type species, *Cyclostoma incisa* Hombron & Jacquinot 1854, original designation).
- Paramiella* Clench, 1954, Nautilus, **67**: 139 (new name for *Paramia* Clench 1949, non Bleeker 1863).
- paravicinii* Clench, *Partula* 1933, Nautilus, **47**: 24, pl.

- 3, figs. 5, 6 (St. Matthias, Bismarck Archipelago); holotype MCZ 59854.
- parvulina* Clench & Turner, *Geomelania* (*Merrilliana*) 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 180 (new name for *Geomelania parva* Chitty 1853, non *parva* C. B. Adams 1850).
- pattersoni* Clench, *Oliva reticularis* 1945, Mollusca, **1**(4): 49, figs. 1, 2 on pl. (5 mi. E of Crabbing Point, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 151166.
- paucicostatum* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1934, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**(2): 209, pl. 2, fig. E (Miller's Hill, southern Eleuthera, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 103033.
- paucisculptum* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* (*Umbonis*) 1952, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(17): 425, pl. 54, figs. 1–2 (Punta de Musica, Bahía de Samá, Banes, Cuba); holotype MCZ 192204.
- peracutum* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion sagraianum* 1951, Rev. Soc. Malacol. "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 75, pl. 11, fig. 9 (Boca de Jaruco, Habana Prov., Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17268, paratype MCZ 187285, 188533.
- periculosum* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1934, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **40**(2): 215, pl. 2, fig. B (South Cay, Mira Por Vos Group, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 103019.
- perryae* Clench, *Conus* 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(6): 31, pl. 15, fig. 5 (6 mi. off Sanibel Island, Lee Co., Florida); holotype MCZ 206055.
- pescalia* Clench & Turner, *Odontocymbiola* 1964, Johnsonia, **4**: 172, pls. 110, 111 (about 160 mi. ENE of Mar del Plata, Argentina, on a mud bottom); holotype MCZ 233795.
- pihapihia* Clench, *Ponapella* 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**: 200, text fig. 1 (Mt. Tolotom, Ponape, Caroline Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 189003, paratypes & MCZ 140577.
- pilikia* Clench, *Kubaryia* 1948, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **19**(8): 191, figs. 1a–d (Komakau, Koror Island, Palau Islands, Caroline Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 158887 (only specimen).
- pilsbryi* Clench, *Goodrichia trochiformis* 1929, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **69**: 119, pl. 1, figs. 5, 6 (Sakbayeme, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 78073, paratypes MCZ 78067.
- pilsbryi* Bequaert & Clench, *Gubella* 1936, Nautilus, **49**: 95, pl. 6, figs. 5–7 (Liberia); holotype ANSP 23891, paratype MCZ 106384.
- pilsbryi* Clench, *Liguus blainianus* 1935, Nautilus, **48**: 123, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Campo de Tiro, 7 km N of Fierro, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, near Santa Cruz de los Pinos); holotype MCZ 94212.
- pilsbryi* Clench, *Macroceramus* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 11, pl. 1, fig. J (Camp Perrin, Haiti); holotype MCZ 108605.
- pilsbryi* Clench, *Spiroceramus* (*Spiroceramus*) 1967, Breviora Mus. Comp. Zool., (26): 4, pl. 1 (Cerro de Tuabagüey, Sierra de Cubitas, Camagüey Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 188845, paratypes MCZ 188847, 256082.
- pinarensis* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **8**: 115, pl. 6, fig. 9 (Punta del Este, Isle of Pines, Cuba); holotype MCZ 58806.
- piratica* Clench & Aguayo, *Bathyaaurinia* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**: 93, pl. 15, fig. 2 (Atlantis Sta. 2982A, 22°48'N, 78°50'W, off Punta Alegre, Camagüey Prov., Cuba, 210 fth.); holotype MCZ 135235.
- piratica* Clench & Turner, *Truncatella scalaris* 1948, Johnsonia, **2**: 161, pl. 72, figs. 1–4 (St. George's Causeway, Bermuda); holotype MCZ 178985.
- piraticus* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 64, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Southeast Point, 12 mi. SE of Abrahams Bay, Mariguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 57926.
- piraticus* Clench, *Conus verrucosus* 1942, Johnsonia, (6): 14, pl. 11, fig. 1 (off Palm Beach, Florida); holotype McGinty collection, now in Florida Museum of Natural History (UF) 174328, paratype MCZ 145458, from Carysfort Reef, Florida, 10 fth.
- platei* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 90, pl. 1, figs. 7, 8 (Bight road, Cat Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 95731.
- plena* Bequaert & Clench, *Hydrobia* 1936, Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., 2nd ser., (3): 165, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Ango-Ango, 4 km S of Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 59802 (only specimen).
- plena* Clench, *Physa* 1930, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 311, text fig. 3 (Reed Spring, Centerville, Reynolds Co., Missouri); holotype MCZ 51850, paratypes MCZ 51851.
- Plesiophysinae* (subfamily) Bequaert & Clench, 1939, J. Conch., **21**: 175 (type genus *Plesiophysa* P. Fischer 1883).
- Plumulella* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1946, Johnsonia, **2**(19): 22 (type species *Teredo fimbriata* Jeffreys 1860 [= *Bankia fimbriatula* Moll and Roch 1931], original designation).
- polinigi* Clench, *Eustomopsis* (*Verdichloritis*) 1957, Breviora, (76): 1, fig. 1 (Western New Guinea); holotype MCZ 212319.
- Ponapella* (genus) Clench, 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 199 (type species, *Ponapella pihapihia* Clench 1946, original designation).
- ponapensis* Clench, *Thaanumella cookei* 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 205 (Mt. Tolotom, Ponape, Caroline Islands, 800 ft.); holotype Bishop Museum 154096 (only specimen).
- popondetta* Clench & Turner, *Meliobba* 1963, J. Malacol. Soc. Aust., (6): 26, pl. 2, fig. 1, text figs. 3(3), 6(3), 8 (Mamoo Estate, Near Popondetta, about 12 mi. S of Buna, Papua, New Guinea); holotype Australian Museum C 62376, paratype MCZ 221417.
- porphyrotoma* Clench & Archer, *Strophocheilus* (*Strophocheilus*) 1930, Nautilus, **43**(3): 75, text figs. 1–3 (mountain near Jacquaral, Sao Paulo, Brazil); holotype MCZ 79108.
- pourtalesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Solariella* 1939, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **13**: 190, pl. 28, fig. 2 (At-

- lantis* Sta. 2993, 23°24'N, 80°44'W, off Cardenas, N Cuba, 580 fth.); holotype MCZ 135108.
- prashadi* Clench, *Camptoceros* (*Culmenella*) 1931, *Nautilus*, **44**(3): 80 (new name for *Bulimus* [*Culmenella*] *hirasei* Clench 1927, non *Camptoceros hirasei* Walker 1919).
- prasinata* Jacobson & Clench, *Helicina* 1971, *Nautilus*, **84**(3): 105, text fig. 1 (Monteado, Nuevo 20 km SE of Polo, Barahona Prov., Dominican Republic); holotype MCZ 187927.
- Proaspastus* (subgenus) Clench, 1941, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, (1129): 12 (type species, *Bulimus sanchristovalensis* Cox 1870, original designation).
- profunda* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **157**(4): 243, pls. 12, 13 (25°54'N, 77°49'W, Tongue of the Ocean, off NE tip of Andros Island, Bahama Islands, 1,722 m); holotype MCZ 316751.
- pterinus* Clench & Archer, *Thersites* 1938, *J. Conch.*, **21**: 21, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Lake Barrine, 25 mi. SW of Cairns, Queensland); holotype Queensland Museum, South Brisbane, Queensland, QMMO 1769, paratype UMMZ from Lake Eacham, close to Lake Barraine.
- Pupina* (genus) Clench, 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 37 (type species, *Pupina aurea* Hinds 1842, original designation).
- Pupinesia* (genus) Clench, 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 39 (type species, *Pupina adamsiana* Crosse 1871, original designation).
- quillingi* Turner, *Jouanuetia* (*Pholadopsis*) 1955, *Johnsonia*, **3**(34): 139, pl. 84 (N end of Lake Worth Inlet, Lake Worth, Florida); holotype MCZ 189913.
- quiñonesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Alcaldia* 1950, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **7**: 63, pl. 12, figs. 9–11 (Los Tambores, entre Playa Puerto Rico y Punta de Mulás, Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12913, paratypes MCZ 185800.
- quiñonesi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cepolis* (*Coryda*) *alauda* 1957 [in] Aguayo, C. G., and M. L. Jaume, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.* "Felipe Poey," **23**: 130, pl. 4, figs. 4–6 (coast between Morales and el Cañon, Banes, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 15097, paratypes MCZ 212977.
- Quirosella* (genus) Clench, 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark*, **2**(27): 175 (type species, *Quirosella coultasi* Clench 1958, original designation).
- quirosi* Clench, *Ompahlotropis* 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark*, **2**(27): 171, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Lavangu, Rennell, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication); paratypes MCZ 191443.
- randi* Clench, *Zaphysema* 1962, *Breviora*, (173): 4, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Cueva de San Francisco, Cerros de San Francisco, Mun. Pedro Santana, San Rafael, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 230503, paratype MCZ 320504.
- Rapanella* (genus) Cooke & Clench, 1943, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **17**(20): 253 (type species, *Rapanella andersoni* Cooke & Clench, monotypy).
- rehderi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* (*Umbonis*) 1943, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **1**(17): 422, pl. 57, fig. 2 (Jackline, 1 mi. W of Conch Shell Point, Gt. Inagua, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 189032.
- Rehderia* (genus) Clench, 1946, *Johnsonia*, **2**(27): 45 (type species *Aurinia schmitti* Bartsch 1931, original designation).
- remingtoni* Clench, *Physa* 1930, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **5**: 312, text fig. 4 (Round Spring, 12 mi. N of Eminence, Shannon Co., Missouri); holotype UMMZ 32663, paratypes MCZ 50984.
- rennellensis* Clench, *Crystallopsis* (*Cristovala*) 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark*, **2**: 190, pl. 16, fig. 2, text figs. 2, 3 (Te-avamangga, Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication); paratype MCZ 191379, paratype MCZ 191436 from Tenggano, paratype MCZ from Niupani; all Rennell Island.
- Rennellia* (section) Clench, 1941, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, (1129): 20 (type species, *Partula cramptoni* Clench 1941, original designation).
- renschii* Clench, *Eustomopsis* 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark*, **2**(27): 198, pl. 19, figs. 9, 10 (Tulagi, Florida Group, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 66463, paratype MCZ 92957.
- rheophila* Bequaert & Clench, *Hydrobia* 1941, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **88**: 8, pl. 2, fig. 4 (estuary of Congo River at Kala-Kala, near Matadi, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 112310.
- Rhysema* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1957, *Johnsonia*, **3**: 236 (type species, *Triton clathratum* Lamarck 1816, original designation).
- ricardi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól.* "Carlos de la Torre," **8**: 71, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Punta de Tarará, Habana Prov., Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12669, paratypes MCZ 129421, 129402, 188591.
- richardsi* Clench, *Hargravesia* 1949, *Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, (196): 47, fig. 27 (N coast of Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 161591.
- riosi* Clench & Turner, *Adelomelon* (*Weaveria*) 1964, *Johnsonia*, **4**: 162, pls. 83, 101, 102 (about 130 mi. E of Mar del Plata, Argentina, 99 fth.); holotype MCZ 245017.
- riveroi* Clench, *Geomelania* (*Merrilliana*) 1962, *Breviora*, (173): 3, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Colonia Ramfis, 20 km W of San Cristobal, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 230505.
- riveroi* Turner, *Hemitrochus* 1958, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **2**(22): 174–177, pl. 24, figs. 5, 6; pl. 27, figs. 1, 2; pl. 29; pl. 30, figs. 3–6 (Cerro Doña Juana, Toro Negro National Forest, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 216144.
- robertsoni* Clench, *Microceramus* (*Spiroceramus*) 1963, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **128**: 406, pl. 3, fig.

- 1 (Delectable Bay, Settlement, Acklins Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 225313.
- rocai* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion tridentatum* 1953, Torreira, (18): 2, text fig. 2 (Lagunas Salobres de Boca de Guanabo, Habana, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 13152, paratypes MCZ 78055, 80729, 129418, 129420.
- roseatus* Clench, *Drymaeus bahamensis* 1933, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **13**: 87, pl. 1, figs. 12, 13 (Gt. Inagua Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 90104.
- rosewateri* Clench & Turner, *Calliostoma (Kombologion)* 1960, Johnsonia, **4**: 41, pl. 6, fig. 3, pl. 10, fig. 2, pl. 26 (Oregon Sta. 1985, 09°45'N, 59°47'W, about 85 mi. SE of Galeota Point, Trinidad, 200 fth.); holotype USNM 612704; paratypes MCZ 235483, 235484.
- russelli* Clench, *Cerion* 1938, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **80**(14): 528, pl. 1, figs. 5–8 (near Turtle Cove, 4 mi. NNE of The Bight, Central Cat Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 107534.
- russelli* Clench, *Chondropoma* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 67, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Gt. Inagua Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 90132.
- russelli* Clench, *Liguus flammellus* 1935, Nautilus, **48**(4): 124, pl. 7, fig. 2 (Mogote Mina Constancia, Viñales, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 82980.
- russelli* Clench, *Microceramus* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 63, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (Blue Hole Hill, 2 mi. NNE of Orange Creek, N Cat Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 127296.
- russelli* Clench, *Polydontes (Salleana)* 1962, Rev. Mu. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 218, pl. 1, fig. 3 (N of La Rucilla [Pico Trujillo], Cordillera Central, República Dominicana, 5,800 ft.); holotype MCZ 118212.
- salina* Clench, *Drymaeus bahamensis* 1959, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **121**(2): 43 (new name for *Drymaeus bahamensis roseatus* Clench 1933, non *Bulimus [Drymaeus] roseatus* Reeve 1848).
- salina* Clench, *Physa* 1930, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 309, text figs. 1, 2 (Brackish Spring, Skeen's Ranch, Promontory, Box Elder Co., Utah); holotype MCZ 79387, paratypes MCZ 4239.
- salina* Clench, *Urocoptis bencomoi* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**(1): 4, pl. 2, fig. A ('Saline Madame Doisy', Mahautier, SE end of Gonase Island, Haiti); holotype MCZ 106243.
- Salleana* (subgenus) Clench, 1962, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 218 (type species, *Polydontes (Salleana) russelli* Clench 1962, original designation).
- samana* Clench, *Brachypodella (Gyraxis)* 1966, Brevia, (245): 11, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Peñon de Maria Luisa, Santa Barbara de Samaná, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 57214.
- samana* Clench, *Coryda* 1964, Rev. Mus. Argent. Cienc. Nat. "Bernardino Rivadavia," **8**: 225, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Bahía de San Lorenzo, Bahía de Samaná, Prov. de Samaná, República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 188240.
- samba* Cl, *Strombus* 1937, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, **16**: 18, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Wood Cay, West End, Grand Bahamas Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 116054.
- sana* Clench & Archer, *Polygyra (Triodopsis)* 1933, Nautilus, **46**(3): 88, pl. 7, figs. 4–6 (34°45'N, 86°31'W, Big Cove, Monte Sano, Huntsville, Madison Co., Alabama); holotype MCZ 95089.
- sanagaensis* Clench, *Lauistes (Lauistes)* 1929, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **69**(6): 120, pl. 1, figs. 7, 8 (Sanaga River, near Sakbayeme, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 78064, paratype MCZ 78065.
- sanchezi* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1953, Torreira, (18): 3, figs. 4, 5 (Lengua de Pájaro, Bahía de Le-biza, Mayari, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Mus. Poey 3999, paratypes MCZ 189458.
- santomennoi* Wetherbee & Clench, *Macroceramus* 1984, Caribb. J. Sci., **20**(1–2): 11, fig. 1, pl. 1, pt. A, left side (1 mi. S of Copey, Monti Cristi Prov., República Dominicana); holotype MCZ 57346 (leftmost figure), paratypes MCZ 57342, 288374.
- savaii* Clench, *Ostodes* 1949, Bull. B. P. Bishop Mus., (196): 14, figs. 5, 6 (Salailua, Savaii Island, Samoan Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 9710, paratypes MCZ 140501.
- schepmani* Turner, *Oocorys* 1948, Johnsonia, **2**(26): 190 (new name for *O. elongata* Schepman 1909, non Locard 1897).
- schevilli* Clench & Archer, *Thersites* 1938, J. Conch., **21**: 23, pl. 1, fig. 1 (foot of Mt. Walker, S of Hughenden, Queensland); holotype MCZ 99055, paratypes Queensland Museum, South Brisbane, Queensland (QMMO) 1968.
- schoutedeni* Bequaert & Cl, *Lobogenes* 1936, Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., 2nd ser., (3): 164, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (Ango-Ango, 4 km S of Matadi, Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 59805.
- schroederi* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma (Calliostoma)* 1938, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **12**: 377, pl. 28, fig. 3 (Atlantis Sta. 2981, 22°48'N, 78°48'W, off northern Cuba, 225 fth.); holotype MCZ 135002.
- schwabi* Clench, *Egeria* 1929, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **69**: 122, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (Lobetal, Lower Sanaga River, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 78072.
- scotti* Clench, *Plagioptycha* 1963, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., **128**(8): 411, pl. 3, fig. 3 (2 mi. S of Binnacle Hill Settlement, Acklins Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 225311.
- Septariellina* (genus) Bequaert & Clench, 1936, Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., 2nd ser., (3): 163, fig. 1 (type species, *Septariellina congolensis* Bequaert & Clench 1936, original designation).
- Setaepoma* (genus) Clench, 1955, Nautilus, **68**(4): 134 (type species, *Japonia hedigeri* I. and B. Rensch 1936, original designation).
- shattucki* Bequaert & Clench, *Drymaeus* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 424 (Chichen Itza, Yucatan); holotype MCZ 79396, paratypes MCZ 79409.

- shrevei* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion (Umbonis)* 1952, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(17): 436, pl. 57, fig. 4 (near North West Point, Little Inagua Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 192287.
- sisal* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion (Umbonis)* 1952, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(17): 427, pl. 57, fig. 3 (E. side, Boca de Mosquito, Mariel, Pinar del Rio, Cuba); holotype MCZ 181992.
- soluta* Clench & Turner, *Taheitia* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 190, pl. 23, fig. 4; pl. 24, figs. 5, 6 (Bavatu, Varna Mbalavu, Lau Group, Fiji Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 179895, paratypes MCZ 157754.
- spelunca* Turner & Clench, *Physa* 1974, Nautilus, **88**: 82, figs. 1–19 (cave stream, about 800–900 ft. from the entrance, in Lower Kane Cave, near Kane, about 12 mi. E of Lovell, E side of the Big Horn River, Big Horn Co., Wyoming, 3,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 280016.
- spinella* Clench, *Cassis madagascariensis* 1944, Johnsonia, **1**(16): 15, pl. 8 (Tortugas, Florida); holotype MCZ 140761.
- springeri* Clench & Turner, *Calliostoma* 1960, Johnsonia, **4**: 71, pl. 52, figs. 1, 2 (Oregon Sta. 1283, 29°6'N, 88°19'W, about 38 mi. E of Southeast Pass, Mississippi Delta, Louisiana, 260 fth.); holotype USNM 612703.
- stevensoni* Clench, *Foxidonta* 1950, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **7**(2): 59, text figs. 1–3 (Fiu, Northern Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 186268.
- strongi* Bequaert & Clench, *Afroditropis* 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**: 103, pl. 2, figs. 8, 9 (Makato, French Congo, on the right bank of the Congo Rivers, between Lukolcla and Irebu); holotype MCZ 77196.
- subflava* Clench, *Physa fontinalis* 1926, J. Conch., **18**: 12 (new name for *Physfontinalis inflata* Moquin-Tandon 1855, non *Physa inflata* Lea 1841 and *Physa inflata* Adams & Angus 1864).
- Surinamia* (subgenus) Clench, 1933, Nautilus, **47**: 71 (type species, *Asolene [Surinamia] fairchildi* Clench 1933, original designation).
- tablasensis* Clench & Archer, *Helicina ignava* 1931, Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **5**: 339 (Agcalatac, Tablas Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 47235, paratype MCZ 21536 (only specimens mentioned).
- Tamu* (genus) Gustafson, Turner, Lutz, Vrijenhoek, 1998, Malacologia, **40**(1–2): 90 (type species *Tamu fisheri* Gustafson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek, 1998, original designation).
- Tectininus* (subgenus) Clench & Abbott, 1942, Johnsonia, **1**(4): 4 (type species, *Echininus [Tectininus] nodulosus* Pfeiffer 1834, original designation).
- tejedori* Clench & Aguayo, *Chondropoma (Parachondrodes)* 1946, Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre," **4**(2): 52–53, text figure (El Ocuja, Mayarí, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 3997, paratype MCZ 178197.
- Thaanumella* (genus) Clench, 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 201 (type species, *Diadema carolinarum* Möllendorff 1897, original designation).
- Thaanumellinae* (family) Clench, 1946, Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus., **18**(13): 199 (type genus, *Thaanumella* Clench 1946).
- thaanumi* Clench & Turner, *Truncatella (Truncatella)* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 165, pl. 25, fig. 6 (Ulali Island, Truk Group, Caroline Islands); holotype MCZ 159379.
- Thaisella* (subgenus) Clench, 1947, Johnsonia, **2**(23): 69 (type species, *Purpura trinitatensis* Guppy 1869, original designation).
- thermalis* Bequaert & Clench, *Achatina (Pintoa)* 1936, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg., **12**(32): 1, figs. 1–10 (Katana, W shore of Lake Kiva, near hot mineral springs of Kakonds, Belgian Congo); holotype Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, Type no. 173, inventoried under I. G. 10.010; paratypes MRAC 201309, 201310; paratypes MCZ 111711.
- thielei* Bequaert & Clench, *Callistoplepa* 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **26**: 115, pl. 2, figs. 8–10 (Utengule near Langenburg, Tanganyika Territory, Africa); holotype ZMB 53177a, fig. 8, paratypes ZMB 53177b (Kilias, 1992:179) (2), paratypes MCZ 98686.
- Thomeomaizenia* (subgenus) Bequaert & Clench, 1936, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **29**(1): 99 (type species, *Cyclophorus vandellii* Nobre 1886, monotypy).
- tiburonense* Clench & Turner *Epitonium* 1952, Johnsonia, **2**: 305, pl. 143 (Aquin Dept. du Sud, Haiti); holotype USNM 440128, paratype MCZ 187959.
- tiburonica* Clench, *Archegocoptis* 1935, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., **41**: 6, pl. 1, fig. I (above Tardieu, Mt. La Hotte, Haiti, 3–4,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 108591.
- tipperi* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. **157**(4): 259, pl. 29 (26°04'N, 80°04'W, about 3.2 mi. off Fort Lauderdale, Florida, 152.4 m); holotype MCZ 316736, paratype MCZ 316737.
- togöensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Achatina* 1934, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., **26**: 112, pl. 1, figs. 1–4 (Bismarckburg, Togo, Africa); holotype ZMB 47176a, fig. 2, paratypes ZMB 4717b; (Kilias 1992:179) (2), paratypes MCZ 98688.
- Tomlinella* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1948, Johnsonia, **2**: 159 (type species, *Truncatella scalaris* Michaud 1830, original designation).
- Tomlinitella* Clench & Turner, 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 169 (new name for *Tomlinella* Clench & Turner 1948, non *Tomlinella* Viader 1938).
- tongana* Clench & Turner, *Taheitia* 1948, Occas. Pap. Mollusks, **1**(13): 190, pl. 23, fig. 6 (0.5 mi. from Vaigana, Eua Island, Tonga Islands); holotype Bishop Museum 87703, paratypes MCZ 157757.
- torrei* Clench & Aguayo, *Calliostoma (Calliostoma)* 1940, Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., **14**(1): 79, pl. 14, fig. 5 (Atlantis Sta. 3985, 23°13'N, 81°22'W, off

- Matánzas, Matánzas Prov., Cuba, 385 fth.); holotype MCZ 135165.
- torrei* Clench & Aguayo, *Cepolis* (*Jeanneretia*) 1933, *Nautilus*, **47**: 22, pl. 3, figs. 7, 8 (cave in the Sierra Hato Nuevo, near Martí, Matánzas Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 59730.
- torrei* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 114, pl. 6, figs. 5, 6 (Punta del Este, Isle of Pines, Cuba); holotype MCZ 58805.
- trachydermon* Clench & Archer, *Thersites* 1938, *J. Conch.*, **21**: 21, pl. 1, fig. 5 (24 mi. NW of Cardwell, Queensland); holotype MCZ 73284.
- trochiformis* Clench, *Goodrichia* 1929, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **69**(6): 118, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (Man River, near Sakbayeme, Cameroon); holotype MCZ 78066, paratypes MCZ 78067, 78068, 78071.
- trujilloi* Clench, *Oliva* 1938, *Nautilus*, **51**(4): 111, pl. 9, figs. 3–5 (Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, 5 fth.); holotype MCZ 57240.
- tuftsensis* Turner, *Chlamys* (*Zygochlamys*) 1967, *N. Z. J. Geol. Geophys.*, **10**(2): 446–455, figs. 1–5 (approx. 77°31'S, 162°E, outwash gravel, Bull Pass, Wright Valley, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 1,000 ft. (305 m elev. [from early to middle Pleistocene])); holotype MCZ 256085, paratype MCZ 256086.
- tumidula* Clench & Aguayo, *Eutrochatella* (*Microviana*) 1957 [in] Aguayo, C. G., and M. L. Jaume, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey,"* **23**: 119, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Cerro de los Portales, Camayén, Barrio de Bariay, Gibara, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 13260, paratypes MCZ 212978.
- turbinella* Clench & Archer, *Polygyra* (*Stenotrema*) 1933, *Nautilus*, **46**(3): 89, pl. 7, figs. 1–3 (34°39'N, 86°15'W, 2–4 mi. E of Woodville, Jackson Co., Alabama); holotype MCZ 95140.
- turgidus* Clench & Aguayo, *Caracolis sagemon* 1951, *Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat.*, **20**: 67, pl. 42, figs. 1–3 (Mina Caledonia, Mayarí, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 17205, paratype MCZ 187544.
- turnerae* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* (*Umbonis*) 1952, *Occas. Pap. Mollusks*, **1**(17): 423, pl. 53, figs. 4–7 (Lydia Point, Gt. Inagua Island, Bahama Islands); holotype MCZ 184623.
- turnerae* Clench, *Chondropoma* 1951, *J. Conch.*, **90**: 271, fig. 1 (Mona Island, Puerto Rico); holotype MCZ 171039.
- ultima* Clench & Archer, *Helicostyla cincinniformis* 1931, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **5**: 335, pl. 17, fig. 4 (Lubang Island, Philippines); holotype MCZ 79169, paratypes MCZ 79170.
- uhigurensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Edentulina* 1936, *J. Conch.*, **20**: 213, text figs. 11, 12 (Vituri, Ulugura Mts., Tanganyika Territory, Africa, 2,500 ft.); holotype MCZ 59926.
- unidentatus* Clench, *Nesonanina* 1957, *Am. Mus. Novit.*, (1863): 4, figs. 5, 7 (Rambutyo Island, Admiralty Islands); holotype AMNH 73488, paratypes MCZ 188138.
- Urocoptola* (section) Clench, 1935, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **41**(1): 3 (type species, *Cylindrella gruneri* Dunker 1844, original designation).
- usambarensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Edentulina* 1936, *J. Conch.*, **20**: 115, text fig. 13 (Lutindi, Usambara Mts., Tanganyika Territory, Africa, 4,000 ft.); holotype MCZ 59919.
- utahensis* Clench, *Physa lordi* 1925, *Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich.*, (161): 8, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Utah Lake, 2 mi. S of Lehi, Utah); holotype UMMZ Walker collection 4257. The Walker number on the UMNZ lot does not correspond to this species. It is a *Clausilia* from France (teste Graf, personal communication). Since the holotype could not be located, the other type lots are regarded as syntypes, UMMZ 229549, MCZ 36541, 30982.
- utowana* Clench, *Cerion* (*Strophioops*) 1933, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **13**: 92, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (East Plana Key, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101157.
- utowana* Clench, *Plagioptycha macrodon* 1952, *Rev. Soc. Malacól. "Carlos de la Torre,"* **8**: 114, pl. 15, figs. 4–6 (Bannermantown, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 103111, paratypes MCZ 103111 (*P. duchusiana utowana* Clench on labels).
- utowana* Clench, *Succinea* 1933, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **13**: 85, pl. 1, figs. 18, 19 (near Victoria Hill Settlement, Watling Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 101171.
- utowanae* Clench, *Brachypodella* 1932, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **12**: 104 (Beata Island, Santo Domingo); holotype MCZ 81492.
- Valvatorbis* (genus) Bequaert & Clench, 1936, *Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.*, 2nd ser., (3): 166 (type species, *Valvatorbis mauritii* Bequaert & Clench 1936, original designation).
- vanattai* Clench & Aguayo, *Cerion* 1951, *Rev. Soc. Malacól "Carlos de la Torre,"* **8**: 78, pl. 11, fig. 12 (Playa Larga, Boca de Janco, Baracoa, Oriente, Cuba); holotype Museo Poey 12671, paratypes MCZ 66713, 128950, 188592.
- vanattai* Clench, *Spiroceramus* (*Spiroceramus*) 1967, *Breviora, Mus. Comp. Zool.*, (260): 5, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Los Cangilones, Sierra de Cubitas, Camagüey Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 256083, paratypes MCZ 131387, 131391, 188844.
- vanderrieti* Clench, *Kalendyma* 1966, *Nautilus*, **80**: 52, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2 (Ata'a, Malaita, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 260885.
- vanderrieti* Clench, *Trochomorpha* 1965, *Breviora*, (224): 3, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2 (Ata'a, Malaita Island, Solomon Islands); holotype MCZ 251176, paratypes MCZ 251177, 247959.
- vanhyningi* Clench & Smith, *Dinocardium robustum* 1944, *Johnsonia*, **1**(13): 11, pl. 7 (Sanibel Island, Florida); holotype MCZ 151146.
- vegai* Clench & Turner, *Lyria* (*Lyria*) 1967, *Nautilus*, **80**(3): 83–84, fig. 1 (fish trap, Cabo Rojo, Prov. Pedernales, República Dominicana, Hispaniola); holotype MCZ 256494.
- verae* Clench' Branham, *Natica canrena* 1954, *Shells Along the Florida Shore*, St. Petersburg, p. 26, fig.

- 251 (Marco Island, Florida [error for *Naticarius verae* Rehder 1947]).
- Verdichloritis* (subgenus) Clench, 1957, *Breviora*, (76): 1 (type species, *Eastomopsis [Verdichloritis] polingi* Clench 1957, original designation).
- vigoensis* Clench & Archer, *Chloraea thersites* 1933, *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.*, **17**: 537, pl. 57, figs. 4, 5 (Monte Vigo, Lubang, Philippines); holotype MCZ 81384.
- viridis* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 105, pl. 6, fig. 11 (La Caoba, near Dolores, Central Soledad, Cienfuegos, Santa Clara, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59507.
- voluminosa* Clench & Banks, *Polygyra (Strenotrema)* 1932, *Nautilus*, **46**: 16, pl. 2, figs. 6, 7 (35°38'N, 83°39'W, Blowing Springs, Cliff Ridge, Nantahala Gorge, Swain Co., North Carolina); holotype MCZ 82530.
- Wahgia* (genus) Clench & Turner, 1959, *J. Malacol. Soc. Aust.*, (3): 4 (type species *Wahgia juliae* Clench & Turner 1959, original designation).
- walkeri* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1933, *Nautilus*, **46**: 91, pl. 7, figs. 7–9 (Hammock 9, Pinecrest Region, Central Everglades, Florida); holotype MCZ 79299.
- wallisi* Clench & Cooke, *Succinea* 1945, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **18**(8): 133, fig. 1 (Papenoo Valley, Tahiti, Niu (Greater Tahiti), Society Islands, at 50–500 ft.); holotype Bishop Museum 87027, paratype MCZ 146394.
- wansoni* Bequaert & Clench, *Potadoma* 1941, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **88**: 9, pl. 1, fig. 9, 11, 12 (estuary of the Congo River, Matadi, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 112268.
- warrenae* Clench & Turner, *Megalacron tabarensis* 1964, *J. Malacol. Soc. Aust.*, **8**: 43, pl. 9, figs. 3, 4 (Boang Island, Tanga Group, off E coast of New Ireland, Bismarck Archipelago); holotype AMNH 111300, paratypes MCZ 181333, 181334.
- Weaveria* (subgenus) Clench & Turner, 1964, *Johnsonia*, **4**: 162 (type species *Adelomelon [Weaveria] riosi* Clench & Turner 1946, original designation).
- whitneyi* Clench, *Taheitia* 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 166, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Bambatana, Choiseul, Solomon Islands); holotype AMNH 73883, paratype MCZ 188089.
- whittumi* Clench, *Urocoptis (Gongylostoma)* 1966, *Breviora*, (245): 4, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Guabairo, near Soledad, Cienfuegos, Las Villas, Cuba); holotype MCZ 59580, paratypes MCZ 59284, 86289.
- whoi* Turner, *Xylophaga* 2002, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, **157**(4): 242, pls. 10, 11 (*Atlantis* Sta. 3471 23°21'N, 80°56'W, off Cardenas, Mantanzas Prov., Cuba, 500 fth.) holotype MCZ 275015.
- williamsi* Clench & Archer, *Papuina* 1936, *Nautilus*, **49**(3): 88, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Omarakana, Central Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands); holotype MCZ 110396.
- williamsi* Clench, *Plagiopycha* 1937, *Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club*, **16**: 61, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Abraham's Hill, 2 mi. NE of Abraham's Bay, Mariguana Island, Bahamas); holotype MCZ 75042.
- wolffi* Clench, *Quirosella* 1958, *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*, Copenhagen, Denmark, **2**: 176, pl. 18, fig. 3 (Te-Avamanggu, Rennell Island, Solomon Islands); holotype University Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (not numbered, teste O. S. Tendal, personal communication), paratypes MCZ 191447, 191448.
- woodringi* Clench & Pérez Farfante *Murex (Murex)* 1945, *Johnsonia*, (17): 9, pl. 4, figs. 1–3 (Jamaica); holotype MCZ 156087.
- Wrayanna* (genus) Clench, 1948, *Occas. Pap. B. P. Bishop Mus.*, **19**(8): 192 (type species *Diadema soluta* Möllendorff 1897, monotypy).
- xanthus* Clench, *Liguus fasciatus* 1934, *Occas. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **8**: 113, pl. 6, fig. 12 (road between San Nicolás and Guines, Havana Prov., Cuba); holotype MCZ 47380.
- Xylopholas* (genus) Turner, 1972, *Basteria*, **36**(2–5): 99 (type species, *Xylopholas altenia* Turner, 1972, original designation).
- Xyloredo* (genus) Turner, 1972, *Breviora*, (397): 3 (type species, *Xyloredo nooi* Turner, 1972, original designation).
- zairensis* Bequaert & Clench, *Lobogenes* 1936, *Mem. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belg.*, 2nd ser., (3): 165, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Kalawanga Island, 2 km N of Matadi, Congo River, Belgian Congo); holotype MCZ 93258.
- zanzibarica* Bequaert & Clench, *Maizania* 1936, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **29**(1): 100, pl. 1, figs. 5–7 (Chuaca, E side of Zanzibar Island); holotype MCZ 72326.
- zenkeri* Bequaert & Clench, *Leptocala mollicella* 1934, *Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.*, **26**: 118, pl. 1, figs. 5–7, pl. 2, figs. 13 (Yaunde, Cameroon); holotype ZMB 47196a, figs. 6, 13; paratypes ZMB 47196b (Kilias 1992:174, 180) (2); paratype MCZ 98687.
- (2) Kilias, R. 1992. Die Typen und Typoide der Mollusken-Sammlung des Zoologischen Museums in Berlin (11). II. Euthyneura, Stylommatophora, Sigmurethra: Achatinoidea, 2, Achatinidae. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, **68** (1): 167–180.

Publications of William J. Clench

Publication dates of *The Nautilus*, almost always to the exact day of issue, were compiled by: Coan, E. V., and M. G. Harsawych. 1993. *The Nautilus*, **106**(4): 174–180.

1923. Observations on the ovipositing of *Tetraopes tetrophthalmus* Frost. *Papers Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, **3**: 367.

1923. The use of sodium silicate as a mounting medium. *Transactions American Microscopical Society*, **42**(1): 69–71 (C. W. Creaser, 1st author) [January].

1923. The marine shells of Sanibel, Florida. *Nautilus*, **37**(2): 52–56 [11 October].
1924. A new species of *Physa* from Texas. *Nautilus*, **38**(1): 12–13, text fig. 4 [14 July].
1924. Radular technique for *Physa*. *Nautilus*, **38**(1): 13–14 [14 July].
1924. The Physidae of the Au Sable River, Michigan. *Papers Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters*, **5**: 399–403.
1925. Additions to the list of marine shells from Sanibel, Florida. *Nautilus*, **38**(3): 93–95 [19 January].
1925. Vagabonding for shells. *Nautilus*, **38**(4): 127–143 (P. S. Remington, 2nd author) [2 May].
1925. Notes on the genus *Physa* with descriptions of three new subspecies. *Occasional Papers Michigan Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, (161): 1–10, pl. 1 [27 May].
1925. A possible manner of snake distribution. *Copeia*, (142): 40 [20 May].
1925. A short list of land and freshwater mollusks from southeastern Texas. *Nautilus*, **39**(1): 11–12 [8 July].
1925. Snails eaten by shrews. *Nautilus*, **39**(1): 28 [8 July].
1925. Nahant beach shells. *Nautilus*, **39**(1): 29 [8 July].
1925. [Review] C. W. M. Poynter and Alan Moritz, The effects of ultraviolet light on pond snails. *Nautilus*, **39**(1): 34–35 [8 July].
1925. Description of a new species of *Physa* from the Pleistocene of Florida. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, (164): 1–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–3 [3 August].
1925. Collecting in Kentucky. *Nautilus*, **39**(2): 71–72 [31 October].
1926. Three new species of *Physa*. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, (168): 1–8 pl. 1, figs. 1–4 [18 February].
1926. A change of names of *Physa* and *Isidora*. *Journal of Conchology*, **18**(1): 12 [March].
1926. Some notes and a list of shells from Rio, Kentucky. *Nautilus*, **40**(1): 7–12 [12 July].
1926. [Review] H. A. Pilsbry, A freshwater snail, *Physa zionis*, living under unusual conditions. *Nautilus*, **40**(1): 34 [12 July].
1926. Some notes and a list of shells from Rio, Kentucky [con't]. *Nautilus*, **40**(2): 65–67 [22 October].
1927. *Malanoides* [sic] *tuberculata noussoni*, new name. *Nautilus*, **40**(3): 101 [1 February].
1927. [Review] H. A. Pilsbry, The land mollusks of the Republic of Panama and the Canal Zone. *Nautilus*, **40**(3): 105 [1 February].
1927. [Review] H. A. Pilsbry, Costa Rican land shells collected by A. A. Olsson. *Nautilus*, **40**(3): 106 [1 February].
1927. [Review] F. G. Cawston 1926, Environmental influences which favor the development and spread of the *Bilharzia* parasite in South Africa. *Nautilus*, **40**(3): 106 [1 February].
1927. A new subgenus and species of *Bulinus* from Japan. *Nautilus*, **40**(4): 121–122, text fig. 1 [29 April].
1927. A new subspecies of *Thais* from Louisiana. *Nautilus*, **41**(1): 6–8 [23 July]; figured 1930, *Nautilus*, **44**(1): pl. 2, figs. 10–11 [17 July].
1927. Collecting [letter to Dr. Pilsbry]. *Nautilus*, **41**(2): 70 [27 October].
1928. *Venus mercenaria* var. *notata* Say. *Nautilus*, **41**(4): 120–122 [25 April].
1928. *Ix fluviatilis turrita* Anthony. *Nautilus*, **42**(1): 36 [14 July].
1929. Manly D. Barber. *Nautilus*, **42**(3): 101–102 [15 January].
1929. *Arion ater ater* (Linné) in Maine. *Nautilus*, **42**(3): 104 [15 January].
1929. [Review] H. A. Pilsbry and J. C. Bequaert 1927, The aquatic mollusks of the Belgian Congo, with a geographical account of the Congo malacology. *Nautilus*, **42**(3): 107 [15 January].
1929. Some records and descriptions of new freshwater mollusks from Cameroon. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **69**(6): 117–123, pl. 1, text fig. 1 [March].
1929. [Review] A. W. B. Powell, The Recent and tertiary cassids of New Zealand and a study of hybridization. *Nautilus*, **42**(4): 144 [11 April].
1929. Freshwater shells of New England. *Bulletin Boston Society of Natural History*, (52): 3–8, 2 pls. [11 July].
1929. Some new *Liguus* from the Florida Everglades. *Nautilus*, **43**(1): 18–21 [11 July].
1929. A field method of preserving. *Nautilus*, **43**(1): 33–34 [11 July].
1929. Some land and marine shells from the Mississippi Delta region. *Nautilus*, **43**(1): 34–35 [11 July].
1929. Concerning a policy. *Nautilus*, **43**(2): 69–70 [17 October].
1930. A new species of *Strophocheilus* from Brazil. *Nautilus*, **43**(3): 75–77, text figs. 1–3 [15 January].
1930. A new variety of *Achatina panthera* from Madagascar. *Nautilus*, **43**(3): 85–86 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [15 January].
1930. *Physa* and *Bulinus* of Mauritius. *Nautilus*, **43**(3): 92–93 [15 January].
1930. *Littorina littorea* Linn. *Nautilus*, **43**(3): 105 [15 January].
1930. The Harvard expedition to Navassa Island. *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, **32**(24): 684–687 [March].
1930. [Review] E. Step 1927, Shell life. *Nautilus*, **43**(4): 143 [24 April].
1930. On the status of *Penion* Fischer. *Journal of Conchology*, **19**(1): 21 [April].
1930. West Indian Mollusks no. I—two new varieties of *Urocoptis livida* Torre. *Nautilus*, **44**(1): 15–16, pl. 2 (C. de la Torre, 1st author) [17 July].
1930. [Review] “The Venus.” *Nautilus*, **44**(1): 34–35 [17 July].
1930. New land snails from Tanganyika Territory. *Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History*,

- 5: 295–300, pl. 16, text figs. 1–3 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [July].
1930. A new *Humboldtiana* from Texas. *Nautilus*, **44**(1): 10–13, pl. 2, figs. 1–4 (H. A. Rehder, 2nd author) [17 July].
1930. Additional notes on the colony of *Helix nemoralis* at Marion, Mass. *Nautilus*, **44**(1): 13–14 [17 July].
1930. Notes on Physidae with descriptions of new species. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **5**: 301–315, text figs. 1–4 [8 August].
1930. A note on the habit of *Viviparus subpupureus*(Say). *Nautilus*, **44**(2): 70 [21 October].
1931. Land shells from Lubang Island, Philippines. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **5**: 333–359, pl. 17 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [9 January].
1931. *Camptoceros* (*Culmenella*) *prashadi*, nom. nov. *Nautilus*, **44**(3): 80 [27 January].
1931. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks. I. On some African species of *Bulinus*. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **5**: 357–367 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [31 January].
1931. Cephalopods. Bulletin Boston Society of Natural History, (60): 10–14, 4 text figs. [July].
1931. Exploring the lower Everglades in Florida. Harvard Alumni Bulletin, **33**(38): 1211–1213, 4 text figs. [2 July].
1931. “Ligging” in the Everglades of Florida. *Nautilus*, **45**(1): 10–15 [13 July].
1931. A preventative for the scaling of the periostracum. *Nautilus*, **45**(1): 30–31 [13 July].
1931. Three new terrestrial snails from Yucatan. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **5**: 423–426 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [10 October].
1931. The genus *Goodrichia*. *Nautilus*, **45**(2): 71–72 [14 October].
1931. *Entovalva* (*Devonia*) *perrieri* (Malard) in the western Atlantic. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **8**: 5–8 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [7 November].
1932. West Indian mollusks no. II. New Cuban cerions. *Nautilus*, **45**(3): 89–91, pl. 6, figs. 6, 7 (C. de la Torre, 1st author) [9 January].
1932. West Indian mollusks no. III. Two new subspecies of Cuban *Liguus*. *Nautilus*, **45**(3): 98–100, pl. 6, fig. 9 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [9 January].
1932. *Achatina murrea* Reeve. *Nautilus*, **45**(3): 106 [9 January].
1932. A new *Liguus* from Florida. *Nautilus*, **46**(3): 91–92, pl. 7, figs. 7–10 [25 January].
1932. West Indian mollusks no. IV. Some land mollusks from Beata Island, Santo Domingo. Proceedings New England Zoological Club, **12**: 103–107 [8 February].
1932. Thomas Say—his first paper on American mollusks. *Nautilus*, **45**(4): 112 [9 April].
1932. *Viviparus japonicus* v. Mart. *Nautilus*, **45**(4): 136 [9 April].
1932. [Review] A. W. B. Powell 1930, The Paryphantiidae of New Zealand, their hypothetical ancestry, with descriptions of a new species and a new genus. *Nautilus*, **45**(4): 142–143 [9 April].
1932. West Indian mollusks no. V. New Haitian mollusks. Proceedings New England Zoological Club, **13**: 35–38 [5 July].
1932. Descriptions of some land snails of southwestern North Carolina. *Nautilus*, **46**(1): 14–18, pl. 2 figs. 1–7 (G. S. Banks, 2nd author) [20 July].
1932. Land shells collected in southwestern North Carolina. *Nautilus*, **46**(2): 58–59 (G. S. Banks, 2nd author) [22 October].
1932. *Diplomorpha coxi* (Pease). *Nautilus*, **46**(2): 68–69, pl. 2, fig. 8 [22 October].
1932. Some new land mollusks from Borneo and the Philippines. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **8**: 37–42, pl. 4 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [10 November].
1933. Two new land shells from the southern Appalachians. *Nautilus*, **46**(3): 86–91, pl. 7, figs. 1–6 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [25 January].
1933. Land mollusks from the islands of Mindoro and Lubang, Philippines. Papers Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, **17**: 535–552, pls. 57, 58 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [March].
1933. Non-marine mollusks of Yucatan, pp. 525–545. [In] G. C. Shattuck (ed.), The Peninsula of Yucatan: Medical, Biological and Sociological Studies. Part 4. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 431, pl. 68 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [29 June].
1933. Studies on African land and freshwater mollusks: II. A new ampullariid snail from the lower Belgian Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **23**(2): 71–73, pl. 5 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [June].
1933. A new fossil *Cepolis* from Cuba. West Indian mollusks no. VI. *Nautilus*, **47**(1): 21–22, pl. 3, figs. 7, 8 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [16 June].
1933. Two new land snails from the Bismark Archipelago. *Nautilus*, **47**(1): 23–24, pl. 3 [16 June].
1933. Notes and descriptions of land mollusks from the Bahama Islands, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana Expeditions of 1932 and 1933. West Indian mollusks no. VII. Proceedings New England Zoological Club, **13**: 77–100, pl. 1 [15 August].
1933. *Surinamia*, a new ampullariid from Dutch Guiana. *Nautilus*, **47**(2): 71–72, pl. 7 figs. 1, 2 [1 November].
1933. The Thomas Bland collection of American land shells. *Nautilus*, **47**(2): 79–80 [1 November].
1934. New mollusks in the genus *Liguus* from Cuba and the Isle of Pines. West Indian mollusks no. VIII. Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History, **8**: 101–124, pls. 5–7 [21 February].
1934. Studies of African land and fresh-water mollusks III, West African Achatinae related to *Achatina balteata* Reeve. American Museum Novitates,

- (705): 1–16, figs. 1–7 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [15 March].
1934. A new subspecies of *Oliva reticularis* from southern Florida. *Nautilus*, **47**(4): 142–143, pl. 7, figs. 3–4 [4 May].
1934. *Paludina humerosa* Anthony. *Nautilus*, **47**(4): 151 [4 May].
1934. Studies of African land and fresh-water mollusks IV. Descriptions of four presumably new Achatinidae; with notes on the genus *Leptocala*. *Revue Zoologique et Botanique Africaines*, **24**(3): 269–276, pl. 1, figs. 1–12 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [May].
1934. [Editorial work on C. W. Johnson's unfinished manuscript.] List of marine Mollusca of the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Texas. *Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, **40**(1): 1–204 [July].
1934. *Physa acuta* Draparnaud in Massachusetts. *Nautilus*, **48**(1): 33 [10 July].
1934. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of squids from the North Atlantic. *Occasional Papers Boston Society of Natural History*, **8**: 145–152, 9 text figs. (R. Macdonald, 1st author) [13 July].
1934. Descriptions of new cerions from Hispaniola and the Bahama Islands, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana Expedition of 1934. *Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, **40**(2): 205–218, pls. 1, 2 [August].
1934. A new *Hyridella* (Mutelidae) from Australia. *Journal of Conchology*, **20**(3): 89–90, pl. 2, figs. 1–5 [December].
1934. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks V. Three new Achatinidae in the collections of the Berlin Zoological Museum. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **26**(1): 112–119, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [29 December].
1934. [Molluscan. In Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language, 2nd ed. Springfield, Massachusetts: A. C. Mirriam Company.
1935. New races of *Liguus* from Florida and Cuba. *Nautilus*, **48**(4): 121–125, pl. 7 [24 April].
1935. A new subgenus and new species of *Placostylus* from the Solomon Islands. *Nautilus*, **48**(4): 126, pl. 7, fig. 6 [24 April].
1935. Collecting mollusks, pp. 315–316. [In] G. C. Shattuck (ed.), *Handbook of Travel*. Chapter 20. *Natural History Collecting*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press [April].
1935. *Physa ampullacea* 'Gould' Binney. *Nautilus*, **49**(1): 30–32, [22 July]; (illustrated) *Nautilus*, **48**(4): pl. 7, fig. 5 [24 April].
1935. Some new Urocoptidae from Hispaniola. *Proceedings Boston Society of Natural History*, **41**(1): 1–12, pls. 1, 2 [May].
1935. A new species of *Cerion* from Long Island, Bahamas, and a note on *Cerion milleri* (Pfeiffer). *Nautilus*, **49**(2): 49–50, pl. 3, figs. 1, 4 [8 November].
1935. A new Jamaican *Poteria*. *Nautilus*, **49**(2): 51, pl. 3, figs. 5, 6 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [8 November].
1935. *Liguus fasciatus caribaeus*. *Nautilus*, **49**(2): 68, pl. 3, fig. 3 [8 November].
1936. A new species of *Papuina* with notes on *P. tayloriana*. *Nautilus*, **49**(3): 88–91, pl. 5, fig. 4 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [30 January].
1936. A new Pleistocene *Mecoliotia* from Cuba. *Nautilus*, **49**(3): 91–93, pl. 5, fig. 3 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [30 January].
1936. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks X. *Gulella pumilio* (Gould) and two species confused with it. *Nautilus*, **49**(3): 93–97, pl. 6, figs. 1–7 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [30 January].
1936. A second contribution to the molluscan fauna of Yucatan. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 457*: 61–75, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [5 February].
1936. Description of a new species of *Macrocallista*. *Journal of Conchology*, **20**(7): 201–204, text fig. (R. A. McLean, 2nd author) [March].
1936. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks VI. Notes of *Edentulina* Pfeiffer, with descriptions of new species. *Journal of Conchology*, **20**(7): 204–216, pl. 8, figs. 1–10 (J. Bequaert, 1st author) [March].
1936. Studies on African land and freshwater mollusks IX. Rheophilous mollusks of the estuary of the Congo River. *Memoires Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, 2nd ser (3): 161–168, pl. 1, figs. 1–6, text figs. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [April].
1936. A new *Cerion* from the Bahamas. *Nautilus*, **49**(4): 112–113, pl. 8, fig. 6 [1 May].
1936. [Obituary] Leopoldo A. Faustino. *Nautilus*, **49**(4): 139 [1 May].
1936. *Helicostyla subcarinata archeri*, new subspecies. *Nautilus*, **49**(4): 140–141, pl. 8, fig. 5 [1 May].
1936. [Review] P. W. Reinhart, Classification of the pelecypod family Arcidae. *Nautilus*, **49**(4): 142 [1 May].
1936. The collection of mollusks, pp. 69–72. [In] *Notes Concerning the History and Contents of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts* [June].
1936. Marine bivalves collected by the Harvard-Bahama Expedition of 1935. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **10**(3): 157–168, pl. 7 (R. A. McLean, 2nd author) [12 July].
1936. "Basteria," A new journal in malacology. *Nautilus*, **50**(1): 33 [14 July].
1936. A new subspecies of *Papuina* with records of land mollusks from eastern Papua and associated islands. *Nautilus*, **50**(2): 53–54 [29 October].
1936. Studies in African land and freshwater mollusks XII. An unusually thick-shelled *Achatina* from the Kivu Region, Belgian Congo. *Bulletin Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **12**(32): 1–4, text figs. 1–10 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [October].
1936. Studies on African land and freshwater mollusks XI. Notes on *Gonaxis* Taylor, with description

- of a new species. *Journal of Conchology*, **20**(9): 263–273, figs. 1–5 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [November].
1936. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks no. VII. A revision of the genus *Archachatina* Albers. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **29**(1): 73–96, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [20 November].
1936. Studies of African land and freshwater mollusks no. VIII. New species of land operculates, with descriptions of a new genus and two new subgenera. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **29**(1): 97–104, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [20 November].
1936. The Physidae of the West Indies. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Naturelle*, **10**(5): 335–342, pl. 24 [December].
1937. *Onchidium (Onchidella) floridanum* Dall. *Nautilus*, **50**(3): 85–86 [29 January].
1937. *Lampsilis cariosa* (Say). *Nautilus*, **50**(3): 105 (H. Vander Schalie, 2nd author) [29 January].
1937. Descriptions of new land and marine shells from the Bahama Islands. *Proceedings New England Zoological Club*, **16**: 17–26, pl. 1, figs. 1–4 [5 February].
1937. Marine bivalves from Little and Great Abaco, Grand Bahama and Eleuthera, Bahama Islands. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **11**(1): 31–42, pls. 5, 6 (R. A. McLean, 2nd author) [6 March].
1937. *Physa canadensis* Whiteaves. *Nautilus*, **50**(4): 143–144 [4 May].
1937. Notes and descriptions of some new land and freshwater mollusks from Hispaniola. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **11**(2): 61–76, pl. 7 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [8 May].
1937. Notes on three rare American *Polygyra*. *Nautilus*, **51**(1): 17–18 [3 July].
1937. A new variety of *Bulimulus dealbatus* from Alabama. *Nautilus*, **51**(1): 18–19, pl. 3, fig. 4 [3 July].
1937. Three new species of *Cerion* from Long Island, Bahamas. *Nautilus*, **51**(1): 19–23, pl. 3, figs. 5–10 [3 July].
1937. The supposed introduction of an African *Archachatina* into the West Indies. *Nautilus*, **51**(1): 33–34 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [3 July].
1937. *Forbesopomus*, a new genus in the family Piliidae (Ampullariidae) from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings New England Zoological Club*, **16**: 53–56, pl. 2, figs. 1–7 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [17 July].
1937. Shells of Mariguana Island, with a review of the Bahama Helcinidae and descriptions of new Bahama species. *Proceedings New England Zoological Club*, **16**: 57–59, pl. 3, figs. 1–7 [31 July].
1938. Some new Australian *Thersites*. *Journal of Conchology*, **21**(1): 20–24, pl. 1, figs. 1–6 (A. F. Archer, 2nd author) [February].
1938. A new species of *Oliva* from Santo Domingo, with notes on other marine forms. *Nautilus*, **51**(4): 109–114, pl. 9, figs. 1–5 [21 April].
1938. A new subspecies of *Solaropsis gibboni* from Brazil. *Nautilus*, **51**(4): 115, pl. 9, figs. 6, 7 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [21 April].
1938. Robert Swift [a note on the obituary noted by T. Bland]. *Nautilus*, **51**(4): 142–143 [21 April].
1938. Origin of the land and freshwater mollusk fauna of the Bahamas, with a list of the species occurring on Cat and Little San Salvador Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **80**(14): 481–541, pls. 1–3, text figs. 1, 2 [June].
1938. A third contribution to the molluscan fauna of Yucatan. *Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication 491*: 257–260 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [June].
1938. Further notes on *Archachatina*. *Nautilus*, **52**(1): 26–27 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [22 July].
1938. Land and freshwater mollusks of Grand Bahama and the Abaco Islands, Bahama Islands. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **12**(4): 303–333, pls. 24, 25, 1 map [30 September].
1938. Freshwater shells of New Hampshire, pp. 201–206. [In] E. E. Hoover (ed.), *Biological survey of the Merrimack Watershed*. New Hampshire Fish and Game Commission. Survey Report 3, pls. A, B, fig. 1 (H. D. Russell, 2nd author) [December].
1938. Notes and descriptions of new species of *Calliostoma*, *Gaza* and *Columbarium* (Mollusca); obtained by the Harvard-Habana Expedition off the coast of Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **15**(5): 375–384, pl. 28, figs. 1–7 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [17 December].
1939. The Oliver P. Emerson collection of Achatinellidae. *Nautilus*, **52**(3): 107–108 [23 January].
1939. *Helix nemoralis* L. at Warm Springs, Va. *Nautilus*, **52**(3): 108 [23 January].
1939. *Discus rotundata* (Mull.) in Massachusetts. *Nautilus*, **52**(3): 108 (G. Banks, 2nd author) [23 January].
1939. Notas sobre las Onchidellas de Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(1): 5–7 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [15 February].
1939. Notes and descriptions of new deepwater Mollusca obtained by the Harvard-Havana Expedition off the coast of Cuba II. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(3): 189–197, pls. 28, 29 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [17 April].
1939. New records for West Indian Physidae (Mollusca). *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(2): 77–78 [April].
1939. The classification of Florida *Liguus*. *Proceedings New England Zoological Club*, **17**: 77–86 (G. B. Fairchild, 2nd author) [25 May].
1939. Philippine Lymnaeidae and Planorbidae. *The Philippine Journal of Science*, **69**(1): 7–21, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [May].
1939. Mollusks that “muscle in.” *New England Naturalist*, (3): 12–13, 4 figs. [June].
1939. Additional notes on *Terebra flammea* Lamarck. *Nautilus*, **53**(1): 7–8 [21 July].
1939. The genus *Plesiophysa* P. Fischer. *Journal of*

- Conchology, **21**: 175–178, fig. 1 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [September].
1939. *Mcleania*, a new genus of land mollusks from Puerto Rico. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(5): 283–284, pl. 36, figs. 4–6 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [December].
1939. A new subspecies of *Anguispira kochi* from Washington. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(5): 285, pl. 36, fig. 3 (G. Banks, 2nd author) [December].
1939. A new *Musculium* from Colombia. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(5): 286, pl. 36, fig. 1 [December].
1939. Land shells of Guana Island, Virgin Islands, West Indies. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(5): 287–288, pl. 36, fig. 2 [December].
1939. A new species of *Orthaulax* from western Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(5): 357–358, pls. 47, 48 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [December].
1940. Land and freshwater mollusks of Long Island, Bahama Islands. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **14**(1): 3–17, pls. 2, 3 [30 March].
1940. Notes and descriptions of new deepwater Mollusca obtained by the Harvard-Havana Expedition off the coast of Cuba, III. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **14**(1): 77–94, pls. 14–16, text figs. 1, 2 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [30 March].
1940. Freshwater shells of New Hampshire. Biological Survey of the Connecticut Watershed. New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Survey Report 4: 222–227, pls. 3, 4, text figs. 83, 84 (H. D. Russell, 2nd author) [March].
1940. *Oxystyla* of Sanibel Island, Florida. *Nautilus*, **53**(4): 122–123 [29 April].
1940. *Pyrgulopsis nevadensis* Stearns in Oregon. *Nautilus*, **53**(4): 137 [29 April].
1940. Freshwater shells of New Hampshire. *Nautilus*, **54**(2): 52–53 (H. D. Russell, 2nd author) [2 November].
1940. Another record for *Viviparus malleatus* in Massachusetts. *Nautilus*, **54**(2): 69–70 [2 November].
1940. A new *Bathyaurnia* from off northern Florida. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **14**(3): 241–242, pl. 42, fig. 4, text fig. 1 [19 October].
1940. Two new land shells from Puerto Rico and St. Croix. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **14**(3): 243–244, pl. 42, figs. 1–3, 5, 6 [19 October].
1941. Additions to the rheophilous mollusk fauna of the Congo Estuary. *Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **88**(1): 3–13, pls. 1, 2 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [April].
1941. Notes and descriptions of new deepwater Mollusca obtained by the Harvard-Havana Expedition off the coast of Cuba, IV. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **15**(2): 177–180, pl. 14, figs. 1–4 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [10 July].
1941. The land Mollusca of the Solomon Islands (Succineidae, Bilimulidae and Partulidae). *American Museum Novitates*, (1129): 1–21, figs. 1–13 [31 July].
1941. The genus *Strombus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(1): 1–16, pls. 1–10 (R. T. Abbott, 2nd author) [25 October].
1941. Concerning gastropods adhering to foreign objects. *Science*, **94**(2448): 514 (J. C. Bequaert, 1st author) [28 November].
1942. A remarkable development of pseudosculpture on a bivalve. *Nautilus*, **55**(3): 73–74, pl. 6, figs. 1–4 [12 January].
1942. The genus *Ficus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(2): 1–2, 1 pl. [15 February].
1942. The genera *Dosinia*, *Macrocallista* and *Amiantis* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(3): 1–8, pls. 1–6 [28 February], and *Johnsonia*, **1**(5): 11 [25 May].
1942. Land shell collecting, pp. 15–16. *In* Report, 11th annual meeting. Buffalo, New York: American Malacological Union. [March].
1942. Land shells of the Bimini Islands. *Proceedings New England Zoological Club*, **19**: 53–67 [28 April].
1942. The mollusks, 45–48. [In] *The Boylston Street Fishweir*. Papers of the Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology, vol. 2 [April].
1942. The genera *Tectarius* and *Echininus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(4): 1–4, pls. 1–3 (R. T. Abbott, 2nd author) [1 May].
1942. A new race of *Liguus* from the Lower Keys of Florida. *Proceedings, New England Zoological Club*, **19**: 69–71 [9 May].
1942. The genus *Conus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(6): 1–40, pls. 1–15 [5 December].
1943. The poison cone shell. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine*, **23**(1): 105–120, text figs. 1–7, pl. 1, figs. 1–6 (Y. Kondo, 2nd author) [January].
1943. Cienfuegos, Cuba. *Johnsonia*, **1**(7): 28 [10 March].
1943. The genera *Xenophora* and *Tugurium* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(8): 1–6, pl. 1, figs. 1–6 [24 June].
1943. The voyage of the H.M.S. “Challenger.” *Johnsonia*, **1**(8): 7–8, 1 text fig. [24 June].
1943. The genera *Cypraecassis*, *Morum*, *Sconsia* and *Dalium* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(9): 1–8, pls. 1–4 (R. T. Abbott, 2nd author) [7 July].
1943. *Helicostyla* from the Talaud Islands, Molucca Islands, East Indies. *Nautilus*, **57**(1): 17–19 [23 July].
1943. *Papuina gartneriana* Pfeiffer. *Nautilus*, **57**(2): 64–66 [30 October].
1943. Land shells (Synceridae) from the southern and western Pacific. *Occasional Papers B. P. Bishop Museum*, **17**(20): 249–262, text figs. 1–9 (C. M. Cooke, Jr., 1st author) [8 December].
1943. The genera *Gaza* and *Livona* in the western

- Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(12): 1–9, pls. 1–4 (R. T. Abbott, 2nd author) [31 December].
1943. [Review] J. F. Whiteaves 1901, Catalogue of the marine invertebrata of eastern Canada. *Johnsonia*, **1**(12): 9 [31 December].
1943. [Review] Nicholas Gualtieri 1742, *Index Testarum Conchyliorum* 1742. *Johnsonia*, **1**(12): 11 [31 December].
1943. The voyage of the "Argo." *Johnsonia*, **1**(12): 12 [31 December].
1943. Voyage of the "Chazalie." *Johnsonia*, **1**(12): 12 [31 December].
1944. Hemphill's catalogue of the land and freshwater shells of Utah. *Nautilus*, **57**(3): 108 [9 February].
1944. Shells collected by Fairchild Garden Expedition. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1943: 16 [16 April].
1944. Notes on naiades from the Green, Salt and Tradewater rivers in Kentucky. Papers Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, **29**: 223–228 (H. van der Schalie, 2nd author).
1944. The family Cardiidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(13): 1–32, pls. 1–13 (L. C. Smith, 2nd author) [5 June].
1944. [Review] Austin C. Apgar 1891, Mollusks of the Atlantic coast of the United States south of Cape Hatteras. *Johnsonia*, **1**(13): 32 [5 June].
1944. A large specimen of *Ensis directus* Conrad. *Nautilus*, **58**(1): 31 [17 August].
1944. *Anoma flexuosa* (Pfeiffer). *Nautilus*, **58**(1): 31–32 [17 August].
1944. Giant snail of Malaya. Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California, (39, p. 2 [September].
1944. [Review] W. H. Dall and C. T. Simpson 1901. The Mollusca of Puerto Rico. *Johnsonia*, **1**(14): 6 [16 October].
1944. Harvard-Bahama Expedition, 1904. *Johnsonia*, **1**(14): 8 [16 October].
1944. Harvard-Grand Bahama Expedition, 1936. *Johnsonia*, **1**(14): 8 [16 October].
1944. The genus *Columbarium* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(15): 1–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–5 [16 October].
1944. The genera *Casmaria*, *Galeodea*, *Phalium*, and *Cassia* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(16): 1–16, pls. 1–8 [28 October].
1944. *Otala lactea* (Muller) in Texas. *Nautilus*, **58**(2): 67 [24 November].
1944. A new tropical *Buccinum* from Cuba. Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," **2**(2): 67–68, fig. 1 [December].
1945. A new subspecies of *Oliva reticularis* Lamarck, from the Bahamas. *Mollusca*, **1**(4): 49, 1 plate [10 April].
1945. The genus *Murex* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 1–58, pls. 1–29 [29 May].
1945. Review of the genera completed for the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(17): 29 [29 May].
1945. New species of *Succinea* from Tahiti, with remarks on other Polynesian species. Occasional Papers, B. P. Bishop Museum, **18**(8): 133–138 [31 May].
1945. Harvard Navassa Expedition. *Mollusca*, **1**(5): 64–65 [10 June].
1945. Some notes on the life and explorations of Hugh Cuning. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **1**(3): 17–28, pl. 7 [30 July].
1945. The West Indian fauna in southern Florida. *Nautilus*, **59**(1): 33–34 [6 September].
1945. [Supplements to] The genus *Strombus*, the genus *Ficus*, and the genus *Conus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **1**(18): 1–4, pls. 1, 2 [23 November].
1945. I knew Lermond. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1944–1945: 1–3 [November].
1946. The poison cone shell. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **1**(7): 49–80, pls. 11–14 (republication of the 1943 paper [pp. 52–77. Y. Kondó, 2nd author] with five pages of additional text and 1 new plate) [15 March].
1946. The genus *Bankia* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(19): 1–28, pls. 1–16 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [27 April].
1946. A new *Helicina* from Hispaniola. Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," **4**(1): 7–8, text figs. 1–3 (M. L. Jaume, 2nd author) [May].
1946. New genera and species of Synceridae from Ponape, Caroline Islands. Occasional Papers B. P. Bishop Museum, **18**(13): 199–206, 5 text figs. [12 June].
1946. *Praticolella griseola* Pfeiffer in Hispaniola. *Nautilus*, **59**(4): 144 [27 June].
1946. A catalogue of the genus *Liguus* with a description of a new subgenus. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **1**(10): 117–128 [10 August].
1946. Nuevo operculado de la region oriental de Cuba. Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," **4**(2): 51–53, text fig. [August].
1946. Republication of descriptions of North American mollusks by Verkrutzen, Kurtz and DeTar and Beecher. *Nautilus*, **60**(2): 69–71 [18 December].
1946. The genera *Bathyaurnia*, *Rehderia* and *Scaphella* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(22): 41–60, pls. 24–31 [21 December].
1946. Una interesante especie nueva del genero *Cerion*. Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," **4**(3): 85–87, text figs. 1–6 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [27 December].
1946. Notes and descriptions of two new species of *Calliostoma* from Cuba. Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," **4**(3): 88–90, text figs. 1, 2 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [27 December].
1947. The genera *Purpura* and *Thais* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(23): 61–91, pls. 32–40 [10 March].
1947. [Review] J. B. Henderson, A monograph of the east American scaphopod mollusks. *Johnsonia*, **2**(23): 92 [10 March].

1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 5(1): 23–40 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd; R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [April].
1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 5(2): 59–80 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd; R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [October].
1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 5(3): 91–116 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author; R. D. Turner, 3rd author) [31 December].
1947. A new record for *Drymaeus multilineatus* Say. *Nautilus*, 61(2): 71 [18 December].
1948. The genus *Truncatella* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 2(25): 149–164, pls. 65–73 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [30 January].
1948. *Torinia canalifera* 'C. B. Adams' Dall. *Nautilus*, 61(3): 104–105 [2 March].
1948. The genotype of *Potamolithus* Pilsbry. *Nautilus*, 61(3): 105 [2 March].
1948. Two new genera and a new species of Synceridae from the Caroline Islands. *Occasional Papers B. P. Bishop Museum*, 19(8): 191–194, text figs. 1, 2 [14 May].
1948. A new *Thais* from Angola and notes on *Thais haemastoma* Linné. *American Museum Novitates*, (1374): 1–4, 1 pl. (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [27 May].
1948. A remarkable malformed specimen of *Venus campechiensis* Gmelin. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(1): 10, text figs 1–3 [10 June].
1948. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(1): 11–43 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd; R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [10 June].
1948. A catalogue of the family Truncatellidae with notes and descriptions of new species. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 1(13): 157–212, pls. 22–25 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [22 June].
1948. [Collation of] Paetel's Catalogue (*Catalog der Conchylien-Sammlung, 1887–1891*). *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 1(13): 212 [22 June].
1948. The Hirase Collections of mollusks. *Nautilus*, 62(1): 34–35 [22 July].
1948. *Drymaeus multilineatus osmenti*, new form. *Nautilus*, 62(1): 36 [22 July].
1948. [Review] *Conchologia Asiatica*. *Johnsonia*, 2(26): 192 [30 October].
1948. [Review] W. G. Mazyck 1913, *Catalogue of Mollusca of South Carolina*. *Johnsonia*, 2(26): 192 [October].
1948. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(2): 45–48 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd; R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [November].
1948. Two new species of *Cerion* from Cuba and New Providence, Bahamas. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(2) 49–51, text figs. 1–6 [November].
1948. Un nuevo *Chondropoma* de la Provincia de Oriente, Cuba. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(2): 53–54, text fig. (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [November].
1948. Mr. J. R. le B. Tomlin of St. Leonards-on-Sea [note on the editorship of the *Journal of Conchology*]. *Nautilus*, 62(2): 71 [8 December].
1948. [Review] John Oughton, A zoogeographical study of the land snails of Ontario. *Nautilus*, 62(2): 72 [8 December].
1949. Sea shells. *Life Magazine*, 27(7): 72–75 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [14 February].
1949. The collection of the Marquis de Monterosato. *Nautilus*, 62(3): 102 [18 March].
1949. Cyclophoridae and Pupinidae of the Caroline, Fijian and Samoan Islands. *Bulletin B. P. Bishop Museum* (196): 1–52, text figs. 1–28 [18 May].
1949. C. Montague Cooke, Jr. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(3): 83–84 [June].
1949. Dos nuevos moluscos Cubanos del genero *Opisthosiphon*. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 6(3): 89–90, 1 plate (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [June].
1949. [Obituary] Charles Montague Cooke, Jr. 1874–1948. *Bulletin B. P. Bishop Museum* (197): 32–33, with photograph [June].
1949. [Obituary] C. Montague Cooke, Jr. 1874–1948. *Proceedings Malacological Society of London*, 28(1): 8–9 [24 June].
1949. Algunas especies de Cerionidae de la costa norte de Oriente, Cuba. *Torreia* (14): 1–10, pl. 1. figs. 1–25 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [10 December].
1950. The western Atlantic marine mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 1(15): 233–403, pls. 28–49 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [26 June].
1950. [Review] Kikutaro Baba 1949, *Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay collected by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan*. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 1(15): 404 [26 June].
1950. A new genus and species of Endodontidae from the Solomon Islands. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 7(2): 59–60, text figs. 1–3 [15 July].
1950. Nuevos Helicinidos de la Provincia de Oriente, Cuba. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* 7(2): 61–66, pl. 12, figs. 1–11 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [15 July].
1950. Edward Chitty with a bibliography and catalogue of his species of Jamaica land mollusks. *Occasional Papers Museum of the Institute of Jamaica* (1): 1–12, 1 pl. (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [1 August].
1950. The genera *Sthenorytis*, *Cirsotrema*, *Acirsa*, *Opalia*, and *Amaca* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 2(29): 221–248, pls. 96–107 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [30 September].
1950. [Review] Gunnar Thorson, *Reproduction and*

- larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates. *Johnsonia*, **2**(29): 247 [30 September].
1950. [Review] T. Kuroda and T. Habe, Illustrated Catalogue of Japanese Shells, Kyoto, Japan. *Johnsonia*, **2**(29): 247 [30 September].
1950. A new species of *Placostylus* from San Cristobal, Solomon Islands. *Torreia* (15): 1-4, text figs. 1-2 [October].
1951. The Cuban genus *Jeanneretia*. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **7**(3): 81-92, 2 pls. (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [15 January].
1951. Land shells of Mona Island, Puerto Rico. *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **90**(4): 269-276, 1 plate [25 January].
1951. A new color form of *Liguus* from Pinar del Rio, Cuba. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **7**(2): 93-94, text figs. 1-4 [15 June].
1951. Novedades en el genero *Caracolus* en Cuba. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **20**(2): 65-69, pls. 41-42 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [25 June].
1951. *Busycon coarctatum* Sowerby. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(16): 405-409, pl. 50 [11 July].
1951. The genus *Epitonium* in the western Atlantic (Part I). *Johnsonia*, **2**(30): 249-288, pls. 108-130 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [28 September].
1951. Some new cerionids from Cuba. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **8**(2): 69-82, pls. 10, 11 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [12 November].
1951. *Bulimulus diaphanus* Pfeiffer. *Nautilus*, **65**(2): 69 [9 November].
1951. *Drymaeus multilineatus*, form *osmenti* Clench. *Nautilus*, **65**(2): 69 [9 November].
1951. *Oxychilus draparnaldi* (Beck) in Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Nautilus*, **65**(2): 70 [9 November].
1952. Trends in Malacology. *Bulletin American Malacological Union for 1951*: 1-2 [January].
1952. The scalarinum species complex (*Umbonis*) in the genus *Cerion*. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(17): 413-440, pls. 51-57 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [27 March].
1952. Notes on some marine shells from the Gulf of Mexico with a description of a new species of *Conus*. *Texas Journal of Science*, **4**(1): 59-61, pl. A, figs. 1, 2 (T. E. Pulley, 2nd author) [30 March].
1952. Land and freshwater mollusks of Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **8**(3): 97-119, 3 pls. [25 April].
1952. The genera *Epitonium* (Part II), *Depressiscala*, *Cylindriscala*, *Nystiella* and *Solutiscala* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(31): 289-356, pls. 131-177 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [23 July].
1952. [Obituary] William F. Clapp. *Nautilus*, **66**(1): 31 [25 July].
1952. *Mesanella*, a new genus in the Camaenidae. *Nautilus*, **66**(1): 32 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [25 July].
1952. Dates of publication of Johannes Thiele: Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde, Jena, Germany. *Nautilus*, **66**(1): 33 [25 July].
1952. Charles Montague Cooke, Jr., A biobibliography. B. P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication no. 42, pp. 1-56 [October] (Biography, pp. 1-29, by Y. Kondo; Bibliography and list of taxa by W. J. Clench pp. 31-56).
1952. *Cantharis mollis* (Gould). *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **9**(1): 5-6, text fig. [December].
1953. Nuevos moluscos Cubanos de genero *Cerion*. *Torreia* (18): 1-5, figs. 1-6 (C. G. Aguayo, 2nd author) [February].
1953. [Introduction] William F. Clapp. *Johnsonia*, **2**: ii-iii [13 April].
1953. [Supplement to] The genus *Murex* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 359-361, pl. 179 [13 April].
1953. [Supplement to] The genera *Epitonium*, *Opalia*, and *Cylindriscala* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 361-363, pl. 180 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [13 April].
1953. [Supplement to] The genus *Conus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 363-376, pls. 181-185 [13 April].
1953. [Supplement to] The genera *Scaphella* and *Auriniopsis* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**: 376-380, pls. 186, 187 [13 April].
1953. [in] Aguayo, C. G. Algunos nuevos Moluscos terrestres de Cuba oriental. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **21**(3): 290-310, pls. 33-35 [May].
1953. A note on Thomas Martyn. *Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California* (133): 2 [November].
1954. *Galeodes*, *Busycon*, and *Melongena*. *Nautilus*, **67**(4): 139 [17 May].
1954. *Paramiella*, new name for *Paramia*. *Nautilus*, **67**(4): 139 [17 May].
1954. [Review] R. Tucker Abbott 1954, *American Sea Shells*. *Johnsonia*, **3**(33): 63 [17 May].
1954. [Review] A LaRocque 1953, *Catalogue of the Recent Mollusca of Canada*. *Johnsonia*, **3**(33): 64 [17 May].
1954. *Mesodon thyroidus* (Say) in Florida. *Nautilus*, **68**(1): 23-24 [24 July].
1954. Introduction to *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, Vol. 1, with Preface and Dedication to Merrill E. Champion. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**: i-xii [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] The Catalogue of the genus *Liguus*. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 442-444 [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] The Catalogue of the family Truncatellidae. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 445 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] The western Atlantic Marine Mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 447 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [14 August].

1954. [Review] R. Tucker Abbott 1954, American Sea Shells. *Natural History*, **63**(7): 293 [September].
1954. The occurrence of clines in molluscan populations. *Systematic Zoology*, **3**(3): 122–125 [September].
1955. [Abstract] Chattahoochee Survey. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1954: 3 [January].
1955. A freshwater mollusk survey of north Florida rivers. *Nautilus*, **68**(3): 95–98 [11 February].
1955. The Unionidae of B. H. and S. H. Wright. *Nautilus*, **68**(3): 104 [11 February].
1955. *Melania cancellata* Say. *Nautilus*, **68**(3): 107 [11 February].
1955. A new *Murex* from Matanzas, Cuba. *Breviora* (44): 1–3, pl. 1 [8 April].
1955. *Setaepoma*, a new genus in the Synceridae from the Solomon Islands. *Nautilus*, **68**(4): 134 [28 April].
1955. Land shell collecting, pp. 59–60. [In] How to Collect Shells. American Malacological Union [Special publication].
1955. The North American genus *Lioplax* in the family Viviparidae. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **2**(19): 1–20, pls. 1–4 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [13 August].
1955. Our disappearing fauna. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1955: 11 [December].
1956. The family Melongenidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(35): 161–188, pls. 94–109 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [30 January].
1956. A new *Cerion* from Bimini, Bahamas. *American Museum Novitates* (1794): 1–3, text figs. 1, 2 [3 October].
1956. Freshwater mollusks of Alabama, Georgia and Florida from the Escambia to the Suwannee River. *Bulletin Florida State Museum (Biological Series)*, **1**(3): 99–239, 9 pls. (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [3 October].
1956. Land shells of Barbuda Island, Lesser Antilles. *Nautilus*, **70**(2): 69–70 [12 November].
1957. [in] C. G. Aguayo and M. L. Jaume. Adiciones a la fauna malacologica Cubana—1. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey,"* **23**(2): 119–121, 130–131 [March].
1957. A catalogue of the Cerionidae (Mollusca: Pulmonata). *Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **116**(2): 121–169 [April].
1957. [Review] Kathleen Johnston, *Sea Treasure*. *Natural History*, **66**(5): 228–229 [May].
1957. Two new land and freshwater mollusks from New Guinea. *Breviora* (76): 1–4, figs. 1, 2 [18 June].
1957. New land Mollusca from the Admiralty and Bismarck Islands. *American Museum Novitates* (1863): 1–4, figs. 1–7 [6 December].
1957. The family Cymatiidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(36): 189–244, pls. 110–135 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [20 December].
1958. The "Galathea's" great Discovery. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1957: 3–4 [1 January].
1958. The importance of the amateur. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1957: 9–10 [1 January].
1958. New records of West Indian Streptaxidae. *Nautilus*, **72**(1): 19–20 [21 July].
1958. *Physa compacta* Pease. *Nautilus*, **72**(2): 68 [1 October].
1958. *Quickella vagans* (Pilsbry). *Nautilus*, **72**(2): 69–70 [1 October].
1958. *Fulgoraria kaneko* Hirase. *Nautilus*, **72**(2): 69–70 [1 October].
1958. The land and freshwater Mollusca of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, Denmark*, **2**(27): 155–202, pls. 16–19 [15 December].
1959. John T. Gulick's Hawaiian Land Shells. *Nautilus*, **72**(3): 95–98 [15 January].
1959. Methods used by C. B. Adams in describing and measuring shells. *Nautilus*, **72**(3): 105–106 [15 January].
1959. Land and freshwater mollusks of Great and Little Inagua, Bahama Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **121**(2): 29–54, pl. 1 [May].
1959. [Supplement to] The genus *Conus* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(39): 329 [26 June].
1959. [Supplement to] The genus *Sconsia* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(39): 329–330, pl. 172 [26 June].
1959. [Supplement to] The genus *Columbarium* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(39): 330–331, pl. 173 [26 June].
1959. [Supplement to] The genus *Murex* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(39): 331–334, pls. 174, 175 [26 June].
1959. Mollusca, pp. 1117–1160, 119 text figs. [In] T. Edmondson (ed.), *Freshwater Biology*, 2nd ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. [August].
1959. *Zachrysia auricoma* (Ferussac) in Miami, Florida. *Nautilus*, **73**(2): 76 [3 October].
1959. Two new genera of land mollusks (Papuinae) from the central highlands of New Guinea. *Journal Malacological Society of Australia* (3): 4–9, pl. 1, text figs. 1–3 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [13 November].
1960. The green land mollusk from New Guinea. *Nautilus*, **73**(3): 114 [25 January].
1960. Origin of the land and freshwater mollusks of the Bahamas. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1959: 4–5 [1 January].
1960. *Zachrysia provisoria* (Pfeiffer) in Homestead, Florida. *Nautilus*, **73**(4): 161 [4 April].
1960. *Cepaea nemoralis* (Linné) from Newport, Rhode Island. *Nautilus*, **74**(2): 82 [5 October].
1960. *Cypraea leucodon* Broderip 1820. *Journal Malacological Society of Australia* (4): 14–15, pl. 2 [13 November].
1960. A new *Meliobha* from the Scradler Range, New

- Guinea. Journal Malacological Society of Australia (4): 30–31, 1 pl. (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [13 November].
1960. The genus *Calliostoma* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 4(40): 1–80, pls. 1–56, text fig. 1 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [25 November].
1960. Bivalves, p. 27; Gastropoda, pp. 333–335; Mollusca, pp. 327–329, 329a. In *Encyclopedia Americana*. Montreal: Americana Inc. of Canada [The 1999 edition of the Encyclopedia had at least three molluscan entries: Gastropod, Mollusk, and marine snails. They were rewritten but still attributed to Clench.]
1961. A record size for *Mya arenaria*. *Nautilus*, 74(3): 122 [11 January].
1961. The bivalve gastropod and the opisthobranchs. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1960: 17–18 [March].
1961. Land shell collecting, pp. 66–67. [In] *How to Collect Shells*, 2nd ed. American Malacological Union [Special publication].
1961. Land and freshwater mollusks of Caicos, Turks, Ragged Islands and islands on the Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(26): 229–259, pls. 40–43 [3 May].
1962. Bivalve gastropod, p. 247. [In] *McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology*.
1962. A catalogue of the Viviparidae of North America with notes on the distribution of *Viviparus georgianus* Lea. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(27): 261–287, pls. 44–46 [26 February].
1962. New records for the genus *Lioplax*. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(27): 288 [26 February].
1962. New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea. *Academy Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 4: 1–218 [Special publication] (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [June].
1962. Collecting freshwater mollusks in south central Georgia. *Shells and their neighbors*, 12: 1, 7, figs. 1, 2 [August].
1962. New land mollusks in the families Camaenidae and Fruticicolidae from Hispaniola. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, 8(17): 213–227, pls. 1, 2 [December].
1962. New species of land mollusks from the Republica Dominicana. *Breviora* (173): 1–5, 1 pl. [24 December].
1962. Mollusca, p. 274. [In] Robert J. Rodden (ed.), *Excavations at the Early Neolithic Site at Nea Nikomedeia, Greek Macedonia*. *Proceedings Prehistoric Society for 1962*, vol. 28. Gloucester, UK: John Bellows, Ltd.
1963. Monographs of the genera *Papustyla*, *Forcartia*, and *Meliobba* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). *Journal Malacological Society of Australia* (6): 3–33, pls. 1–3, text figs. 1–9 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [January].
1963. Land and freshwater mollusks of the Crooked Island Group, Bahamas. *Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 128: 393–416, pls. 1–3 [18 February].
1963. Some shell malformations. *Shells and their neighbors* (16): 1–2 (A. S. Merrill, 2nd author) [April].
1964. The genera *Pedipes* and *Laemodonta* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 4(42): 117–127, pls. 76–79 [13 February].
1964. The Portland Catalogue. *Johnsonia*, 4(42): 127–128 [13 February].
1964. The subfamilies Volutinae, Zidoninae, Odontocymbiolinae and Calliotectinae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 4(43): 129–180, pls. 80–114 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [13 February].
1964. *Gulella*, (*Huttonella*) *bicolor* (Hutton). *Nautilus*, 77(4): 142–143 [14 April].
1964. Dr. Clench qualifies Solander. *Hawaiian Shells News*, 12(6): 6 [April].
1964. [Supplement to] The poison cone shell. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(30): 344 [7 August].
1964. Land and freshwater Mollusca of the Cayman Islands, West Indies. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(31): 345–380, pls. 61–63 [25 September].
1964. Who's who in the Malacological Society of Australia—Donald F. McMichael. *Australian News Letter*, 12(47): 7 [31 October].
1964. Monographs of the genera *Megalacron* and *Rhytidoconcha* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). *Journal Malacological Society of Australia*, (8): 36–71, pls. 8–11, text figs. 1–9 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [15 December].
1965. Notes on *Gastropota tappaniana* (C. B. Adams). *Nautilus*, 78(3): 106–107 [25 January].
1965. Correction—new land mollusks in the families Camaenidae and Fruticicolidae from Hispaniola. *Nautilus*, 78(3): 108 [25 January].
1965. [Review] A. A. Gould 1841, Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *Johnsonia*, 4(44): 216 [12 February].
1965. [Review] A. A. Gould 1870, edited by W. J. Binney, Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *Johnsonia*, 4(44): 216 [12 February].
1965. The genus *Viviparus* (Viviparidae) in North America. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2(32): 385–412, pls. 64–68 (S. L. H. Fuller, 2nd author) [9 July].
1965. A new species of *Lithasia* from Mississippi. *Nautilus*, 79(1): 30–33, text fig. 1 [9 July].
1965. A new species of *Clappia* from Alabama. *Nautilus*, 79(1): 33–34, text fig. 2 [9 July].
1965. New species of land mollusks with notes on other species from the Solomon Islands. *Breviora* (224): 1–8, pls. 1, 2 [15 July].
1965. *Amblema* Rafinesque 1820 (Lamellibranchiata): proposed addition to the Official List and proposed suppression of *Amblema* Rafinesque 1819. *Bulletin Zoological Nomenclature*, 22(3): 196–197 (A. H. Clarke, 1st author) [August].
1965. Introduction. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, 2: i–xvi (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [8 November].

- (Includes dedication to and notes on the life of J. C. Bequaert, pp. iii–ix.)
1965. [Supplement to] The Catalogue of the genus *Liguus*. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(34): 425 [8 November].
1965. [Supplement to] The Catalogue of the Family Truncatellidae. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(34): 425 [8 November].
1965. [Supplement to] The North American genus *Lioplax*. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(34): 426 [8 November].
1966. *Pomacea bridgesi* (Reeve) in Florida. Nautilus, **79**(3): 105 [25 January].
1966. *Pomacea bridgesi* in Puerto Rico. Nautilus, **79**(3): 106 [25 January].
1966. Monograph of the genus *Rhynchotrochus* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). Journal Malacological Society of Australia, (9): 59–65, pls. 15–22, figs. 1–6 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [28 January].
1966. *Neopilina* and *Berthelinia*. Program 19th Annual Shell Show, Treasure Island, St. Petersburg, Florida, pp. 12–13 [March].
1966. *Celetaia*, new genus of Viviparidae from the island of Celebes, Indonesia. Nautilus, **79**(4): 137 [25 April].
1966. A new species of *Ashmunella* from west Texas (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Breviora (244): 1–6, pl. 1, text figs. 1, 2 (W. B. Miller, 2nd author) [29 April].
1966. Notes and descriptions of new Urocoptidae from Cuba and Hispaniola (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Breviora (245): 1–14, pls. 1, 2 [29 April].
1966. *Panopea bitruncata* (Conrad). Nautilus, **80**(1): 36 [6 July].
1966. A new species of *Kalendyma* from Malaita, Solomon Islands. Nautilus, **80**(2): 52–53, pl. 3, figs. 1, 2 [11 October].
1966. Extension in range for *Dosinia discus*. Nautilus, **80**(2): 70 [11 October].
1966. On *Ampullina* Guppy. Nautilus, **80**(2): 71 (M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd author) [11 October].
1966. Land shell collecting, pp. 67–68. [In] How to Collect Shells, 3rd ed. American Malacological Union [Special Publication].
1967. A new species of *Lyria* (Volutidae) from Hispaniola. Nautilus, **80**(3): 83–84, figs. 1–3 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [29 January].
1967. Freshwater Mollusca from James River, Virginia, and a new name for *Mudalia* of authors. Nautilus, **80**(3): 99–102 (Kenneth J. Boss, 2nd author) [29 January].
1967. Monograph of the genus *Spiroceramus* (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Urocoptidae). Breviora (260): 1–10, pls. 1, 2 [3 February].
1967. The Henry G. Frampton collection of Florida *Liguus*. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(35): 36 (Kenneth J. Boss, 2nd author) [8 February].
1967. William Gaillard Mazyck, (1846–1942) with a bibliography and catalogue of his species. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(36): 37–43, pl. 14 [15 February].
1967. [Review] S. Peter Dance, Shell Collecting, An Illustrated History. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(36): 44 [15 February].
1967. Notes on the *Pleurobema collina* (Conrad) from the James River, Virginia. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(37): 45–52, pl. 15 (Kenneth J. Boss, 1st author) [24 February].
1967. Henry G. Frampton 1902–1966. Nautilus, **81**(1): 31–32 [6 July].
1967. Heilprin, Angelo. Explorations on the west coast of Florida and the Okeechobee wilderness. A note on the republication by the Paleontological Research Institution, Ithaca, New York in 1964. Nautilus, **81**(2): 68 [16 October].
1968. *Fiscus carolae* and *F. floridensis*. Nautilus, **81**(3): 107 [25 January].
1968. Revision of proposals concerning *Ablema* Rafinesque, 1820. Bulletin Zoological Nomenclature, **22**(5/6): 341 (A. H. Clarke, 1st author) [January].
1968. Tree snails (*Liguus*) of Cuba, Hispaniola and Florida. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1967: 48–49 [20 March].
1968. The economic importance of the Mollusca. Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin (3): 6 [March].
1968. Monograph of the genus *Letitia* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). Journal Malacological Society of Australia, (11): 32–49, pls. 3–7, text figs. 1, 2 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [22 March].
1968. Notes on the species of *Urocoptis* described by George C. Spence. Proceedings Malacological Society London, **38**(1): 101–102 [April].
1968. Monograph of the Cuban genus *Viana* (Mollusca: Archeogastropoda: Helicinidae). Breviora, (298): 1–25, pls. 1–4, maps 1–5 (M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd author) [11 October].
1968. A progress report on a revision of the Cuban Helicinidae (Mollusca: Prosobranchia: Archaeogastropoda). American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1968: 40–41 (M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd author) [December].
1968. Additions to the land and freshwater Mollusca of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands, Copenhagen, **5**: 173–179 [30 December].
1969. [Review] R. T. Abbott 1968, Seashells of North America: A Guide to Field Identification. Johnsonia, **4**(47): 368 [7 February].
1969. Land shells of Jost Van Dyke, Virgin Islands. Nautilus, **82**(4): 144–145 [28 April].
1969. *Corbicula manilensis* Philippi in the Noli-chucky River, Tennessee. Nautilus, **82**(4): 146 (D. H. Stansbery, 2nd author) [28 April].
1969. *Melanoides tuberculata* (Muller) in Florida. Nautilus, **83**(2): 72 [31 October].
1969. The *Physa striata* complex. Nautilus, **83**(2): 73 [31 October].
1969. [Review] C. T. Menke, Synopsis Methodica Molluscorum. Sterkiana (36): 19–20 [December].
1969. Early workers on the North American naiades. American Malacological Union, Annual Report for 1969: 24–25 [December].
1970. Land Mollusca of Saba Island, Lesser Antilles.

- Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(38): 53–60, pl. 16 [6 February].
1970. The genus *Prietrochatella* (Mollusca: Helicini-
dae) of the Isle of Pines and Jamaica, West Indies.
Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **3**(39): 61–80, pls.
17–21 (M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd author) [6 February].
1970. [Supplement to] The family Volutidae in the
western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **4**(48): 369–372, pls.
172–174 (R. D. Turner, 2nd author) [29 June].
1970. [Supplement to] The genus *Conus* in the west-
ern Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **4**(48): 372–379, pls. 175–
178 (R. C. Bullock, 2nd author) [29 June].
1970. *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi) in lower Flori-
da. *Nautilus*, **84**(1): 36 [16 July].
1970. Rare and endangered mollusks, no. 5, eastern
land snails. *Malacologia*, **10**(1): 35 [20 September].
1970. New records of land and freshwater Mollusca
of Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *The Natural
History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands*,
Copenhagen, **6**: 169–170 [30 December].
1971. On some *Helicina* from the Dominican Repub-
lic. *Nautilus*, **84**(3): 101–107, text figs. 1, 2 (M. K.
Jacobsen, 1st author) [25 January].
1971. Monograph of the Cuban genera *Emoda* and
Glyptemoda (Mollusca: Archaeogastropoda: Helic-
inidae). *Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology*,
141(3): 99–130, pls. 1–6 (M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd
author) [4 February].
1971. A monograph of the genera *Calidviana*, *Us-
tronia*, *Trochelviana* and *Semitrochetella* (Mollusca:
Archaeogastropoda: Helicinidae). *Bulletin Museum
of Comparative Zoology*, **141**(7): 403–463, pls. 1–8
(M. K. Jacobsen, 2nd author) [6 August].
1971. Additions to the Cayman Islands land mollusks.
Nautilus, **85**(2): 69–70 [4 October].
1972. The value of localized data. The shell case. *Nap-
les Shell Club*, **2**(1): 6 [February].
1972. Vagabonding for shells—in retrospect. *Ameri-
can Malacological Union, Bulletin for 1971*: 42
[February].
1972. *Corbicula manilensis* (Philippi) in Oklahoma.
Nautilus, **85**(4): 145 [April].
1972. [Review] R. T. Abbott 1972, Kingdom of the
Seashell. *Nautilus*, **86**(1): 50 [27 July].
1972. Land and freshwater snails of Savo Island, with
anatomical descriptions (Mollusca: Gastropoda).
Steenstrupia, **2**(15): 207–232 (R. D. Turner, 1st au-
thor) [20 August].
1973. Bibliography of African papers. *Achatina* (4):
66–67 [September].
1973. [Scientific editor] Percy A. Morris, A field
guide to the shells of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts
and the West Indies, 3rd ed. Boston: Houghton
Mifflin Company, 330 pp., 76 pls. [September].
1974. [Review] R. T. Abbott, *American Malacologists*.
Nautilus, **88**(1): 27 [29 January].
1974. The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the North
Fork of the Holston River above Saltville, Virginia.
American Malacological Union, Bulletin for 1973:
33–36 (D. H. Stansbery, 1st author) [22 July].
1974. A blind *Physa* from Wyoming with notes on its
adaptation to the cave environment. *Nautilus*,
88(3): 80–85, figs. 1–19 (R. D. Turner, 1st author)
[22 July].
1974. Land shell collecting, pp. 67–68. [In] *How to
Study and Collect Shells*. American Malacological
Union.
1975. Mollusca from Russell Cave, pp. 87–90. [In]
Griffin, J. W. Investigation in Russell Cave [Ala-
bama]. National Park Service, U.S. Department of
Interior. Publications in Archaeology, no. 13, Wash-
ington, D.C. [1974].
1975. The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the Mid-
dle Fork of the Holston River in Virginia. *American
Malacological Union, Bulletin for 1974*: 51–54 (D.
H. Stansbery, 1st author) [May].
1975. Part II, Catalogue of species and bibliography
of William Harper Pease. [In] E. A. Kay and W. J.
Clench (eds.), *A Biobibliography of William Harp-
er Pease, Malacologist of Polynesia*. Nemouria. Oc-
casional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Nat-
ural History (16): 22–50 [30 December].
1976. Land Shell Collecting in Cuba. Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania: Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin.
[March].
1976. Lligging in the Everglades of Florida. *Tide-ings*,
6(1): 10–11 [March].
1976. Shell rivers of Georgia. Jacksonville Shell Club,
Bicentennial Shell Show Booklet, p. 11 [31 July].
1977. River collecting for freshwater shells. *The Shell
Case, Naples Shell Club*, **5**(1): 16–17 [April].
1977. Forward p. xiii [in] Andrews, J. *Shells and
Shores of Texas*. University of Texas Press/Austin
and London.
1978. The Pleuroceridae and Unionidae of the Upper
South Fork, Holston River in Virginia. *American
Malacological Union, Bulletin for 1977*: 75–78, fig.
1 (D. H. Stansbery, 2nd author).
1978. Freshwater mollusks of North America. *Aqua-
sphere, Journal New England Aquarium, Boston*,
12(2): 16–21, text figs. [October].
1979. A biography of Andrew Garrett, early naturalist
of Polynesia, Part II Catalogue of Mollusks. *Nau-
tilus*, **93**(2/3): 96–102 [23 April].
1980. Introduction to 'Shells on postage stamps' by
Karl Emmerich. Fullerton, California: Topical Phil-
atelic Publishers, p. 15.
1981. Catalogo de la fauna malacologica terrestre y
fluvial de la Espanol. (Catalogue de faune ma-
lacologique terrestre et fluvial de l'Isle de Saint
Domingue.) (Catalog of the terrestrial and fluvial
mollusk fauna of Hispaniola.) Privately issued [by]
(David K. Wetherbee, 2nd author), pp. 1–70 [24
October]. This mimeographed listing was "pre-
pared by the junior author largely from the files [in
the Museum of Comparative Zoology] (MCZ) and
presented to Dr. Clench on the occasion of his en-
tering his eighty-fifth year." This is an uncritical list.
It was unauthorized and surreptitiously purloined
from various sources without the knowledge of
Clench or anyone else in the Department of Mol-
lusks.

1982. [Obituary] Joseph Charles Bequaert, 1886–1982. *Nautilus*, **96**(2): 35 [21 April].
1984. Three new species of *Macroceramus* (Mollusca: Urocoptidae) from the Dominican Republic. *Caribbean Journal Science*, **20**(1–2): 9–12, 1 pl., 1 table (David K. Wetherbee, 1st author). Although Wetherbee acknowledged that Dr. Ruth D. Turner had allowed him to explore the MCZ collection, neither Turner nor Kenneth J. Boss authorized Wetherbee to describe new species from the collection. They were based upon lots that had been given tentative manuscript names by Clench in 1937, which Wetherbee assumed uncritically to be undescribed species.
2002. Additions and Corrections to Clench and Turner, 1962. *New Names Introduced by H. A. Pilsbry*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Department of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, pp. 1–22 (R. I. Johnson, 1st author) [25 March].
- ### Publications of Ruth D. Turner
- Publication dates of *The Nautilus*, almost always to the exact day of issue, were compiled by: Coan, E. V., and M. G. Harasewych. 1993. *The Nautilus*, **106**(4): 174–180.
1942. Editor. *Bulletin of New England Bird Life*, **6**(8–12): 56–104 [September].
1943. Birding the first year of the war. *Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society*, **28**(2): 33–42 [March].
1944. Vassar birds. *Vassar Alumnae Magazine*, **30**(4): 15–17 [March].
1946. The genus *Bankia* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(19): 1–28, 16 pls. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [27 April].
1946. John Gould Anthony, with a bibliography and catalogue of his species. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(8): 81–108, 15 pl. [20 July].
1947. [Review] A List of the Mollusca of the Atlantic Coast from Labrador to Texas, by Johnson, C. W. 1934. *Johnsonia*, **2**(23): 92 [10 March].
1947. [Review] Fauna of New England, List of Mollusca, by C.W. Johnson, 1915. *Johnsonia* **2**(23): 92 [10 March].
1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **5**(1): 23–40 (W. J. Clench, 1st; C. G. Aguayo, 2nd, and R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [April].
1947. Collecting shipworms. *Limnological Society of America, Special Publication no. 19*, pp. 1–8, text figs. [June].
1947. Procedimientos para recolectar bromas y otros moluscos perforantes marinos. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **5**(2): 43–44 [October].
1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **5**(2): 59–80 (W. J. Clench, 1st; C. G. Aguayo, 2nd, and R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [October].
1947. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **5**(3): 91–116 (W. J. Clench, 1st; C. G. Aguayo, 2nd, and R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [31 December].
1948. The genus *Truncatella* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(25): 149–164, pls. 65–73 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [30 January].
1948. A new *Thais* from Angola and notes on *Thais haemastoma* Linné. *American Museum Novitates*, (1374): 1–14, 1 pl. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [27 May].
1948. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **6**(1): 11–43 (W. J. Clench, 1st; and C. G. Aguayo, 2nd authors) [10 June].
1948. A catalogue of the family Truncatellidae with notes and descriptions of new species. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(13): 157–212, pls. 22–24 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [22 June].
1948. The family Tonnidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(26): 165–192, 11 pls. [30 October].
1948. [Republication] Henry Krebs, The West Indian marine shells. *Revista de la Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre,"* **6**(2): 45–48 (W. J. Clench, 1st, C. G. Aguayo, 2nd, and R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [November].
1948. William Henry Fluck, 1870–1948. *Nautilus*, **62**(2): 69–70 [8 December].
1949. Sea shells. *Life Magazine*, **27**(7): 72–75 [determination of all shells figured] (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [14 February].
1949. [Review] W. H. Dall, P. Bartsch and H. A. Rehder 1938, A manual of the Recent and fossil marine pelecypod mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(14): 231 [30 March].
1949. [Review] H. H. Edmondson 1933, Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(14): 231–232 [30 March].
1949. [Review] S. Hirase 1934, A collection of Japanese shells with illustrations in natural color. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(14): 232 [30 March].
1950. The voyage of the "Tomas Barrera." *Johnsonia*, **2**(28): 220 [6 January].
1950. The western Atlantic marine mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(15): 233–403, pls. 29–49 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [26 June].
1950. Edward Chitty, with a bibliography and a catalogue of his species of Jamaican land mollusks. *Occasional Papers Museum of the Institute of Jamaica*, (1): 1–12, 1 pl. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [1 August].
1950. The genera *Sthenorytis*, *Cirsotrema*, *Acirsa*,

- Opalia* and *Amaea* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(29): 221–248, pls. 96–107 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [30 September].
1950. [Review] M. C. Sullivan 1942, Bivalve Larvae of Malpeque Bay, Prince Edward Id., Bulletin 77, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, pp. 1–36, 22 pls. *Johnsonia*, **2**(29): 248 [30 September].
1951. [Review] A. H. Verrill, The Shell Collectors Handbook. *Natural History*, **60**(5): 199 [May].
1951. [Review] C. M. Yonge 1949, The Sea Shore. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(16): 410–411 [July].
1951. [Review] G. E. and Nettie MacGinitie 1949, *Natural History of Marine Animals. Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(16): 411–412 [11 July].
1951. The genus *Epitonium* in the western Atlantic (Part I), **2**(3): 249–288, 23 pls. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [28 September].
1952. Some problems in the Pholadidae. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1951*: 9–10 [January].
1952. La Rocolte des Tarets. *Catalogues VIII, Xylophages et Petricoles Ouest Africains. Institut Francais d Afrique Noire*, pp. 130–134, figs. 156–158 (translation of paper published in *Special Publication no. 19 of the Limnological Society of America*) [March].
1952. The genera *Epitonium* (Part II), *Depressiscala*, *Cylindriscala*, *Nystiella* and *Solutiscala* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(31): 289–356, pls. 131–177 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [23 July].
1952. *Mesanella*, a new genus in the Camaenidae. *Nautilus*, **66**(1): 32 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [25 July].
1953. New England malacologists. *American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1952*: 4–6 [January].
1953. [Supplement to] The Genera *Epitonium*, *Opalia* and *Cylindriscala* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 361–363, pl. 180 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [13 April].
1953. [Supplement to] The Genus *Bankia* in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 357–359 (D. J. Brown, 2nd author) [13 April].
1953. Recent works on the marine mollusks of Argentina. *Johnsonia*, **2**(32): 380 [13 April].
1954. [Review] A. R. Carcelles, *Catalogo de la Malacofauna Antarctica Argentina*. *Johnsonia*, **3**(33): 64 [17 May].
1954. The family Pholadidae in the western Atlantic and the eastern Pacific, Part I: Pholadinae. *Johnsonia*, **3**(33): 1–63, pls. 1–34 [17 May].
1954. [Review] Frederico Lange de Morretes 1949, *Ensaio de Catalogo dos Moluscos do Brasil*. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 449 [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] John Gould Anthony. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 442 [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] The Catalogue of the Family Truncatellidae. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 445 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [14 August].
1954. [Supplement to] The western Atlantic marine mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **1**(18): 447 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [14 August].
1955. [Abstract] The Genus *Melongenina*. *American Malacological Union, Annual Report 1954*: 10 [January].
1955. The family Pholadidae in the western Atlantic and the eastern Pacific, Part II: Martesiinae, Juanetiinae and Xylophaginae. *Johnsonia*, **3**(34): 65–100, pls. 35–93 [27 March].
1955. The North American genus *Lioplax* in the family Viviparidae. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **2**(19): 1–20, pls. 1–4 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [13 August].
1955. Scaphopods of the *Atlantis* dredgings in the western Atlantic with a catalogue of the scaphopod types in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. *Deep Sea Research*, **3**(Suppl.): 309–320 [December].
1955. Collecting shipworms, pp. 32–35. [In] *How to Collect Shells*. *American Malacological Union* [Special publication].
1956. [Abstract] The work of Charles B. Adams in the West Indies and Panama. *American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1955*: 7–8.
1956. The family Melonginidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(35): 161–188, pls. 94–109 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [30 January].
1956. Additions to the Pholadidae—Part II. *Johnsonia*, **3**(35): 188 [30 January].
1956. *Melongenina corona* Gmelin, an excellent marine laboratory mollusk. *Turttox News* (34): 106–108, pls. 1, 2 [June].
1956. Notes on *Xylophaga washingtona* Bartsch and on the genus. *Nautilus*, **70**(1): 10–12 [17 August].
1956. The eastern Pacific mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **2**(20): 21–133, pls. 5–21 [22 September].
1956. Additions to the western Atlantic Marine Mollusks described by C. B. Adams. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **2**(20): 134–136, 1 pl. [22 September].
1956. Freshwater mollusks of Alabama, Georgia and Florida from the Escambia to the Suwannee River. *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum (Biological Series)*, **1**(3): 97–239, 9 pls. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [October].
1957. Charles Johnson Maynard and his work in malacology. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks*, **2**(21): 137–152, 1 pl. [23 January].
1957. Molluscan wood borers, pp. 10–13. [In] *Symposium on Wood for Marine Use and Its Protection from Marine Organisms*. *American Society for Testing Materials*. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Special Technical Publication no. 200 [June].
1957. The family Cymatiidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, **3**(36): 189–244, pls. 110–135 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [20 December].
1958. [Review] The Museum Boltenianum or the Bolten Catalogue. *Johnsonia*, **3**(37): 283–284 [8 May].

1958. The genus *Hemitrochus* in Puerto Rico. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(22): 153–178, pls. 23–30 [29 May].
1958. [Review] Voyage Aux Iles de Teneriffe, La Trinite Saint-Thomas, Saint Croix et Porto Rico by Andre Pierre LeDru. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(22): 179–180 [29 May].
1958. The works of Georgius Everhardus Rumphius. Johnsonia, **3**(38): 326–327 [28 June].
1958. The family Pinnidae in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **3**(34): 283–326, pls. 149–171 (J. Rosewater, 2nd author) [28 June].
1959. Notes on the genus *Taheitia* (Truncatellidae) in New Guinea with the description of a new species. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(23): 181–188, pls. 31, 32 [29 April].
1959. The genera *Hemitoma* and *Diodora* in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **3**(39): 334–344, pls. 176–179 [26 June].
1959. [Supplement to] The genera *Amaea* and *Epitomium* in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **3**(39): 344 [26 June].
1959. [Introduction] Henry A. Pilsbry. Johnsonia, **3**(26): ii–iv, 2 pls. [26 June].
1959. Notes on the feeding of *Melongena corona*. Nautilus, **73**(1): 11–13 [20 July].
1959. *Melongena* egg cases. Nautilus, **73**(2): 77 [3 October].
1959. Two new genera of land mollusks (Papuinae) from the Central Highlands of New Guinea. Journal Malacological Society Australia (3): 4–9, pl. 1, text figs. 1–3 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [13 November].
1959. The status of systematic work in the Teredinidae, pp. 124–136. In D. L. Ray (ed.), Symposium on marine boring and fouling organisms. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
1960. Some techniques for anatomical work. Annual Report of the American Malacological Union for 1959: 6–8 [1 January].
1960. Land shells of Navassa Island, West Indies. Bulletin Museum of Comparative Zoology, **122**(5): 233–244, 7 pls. [March].
1960. Mounting minute radulae. Nautilus, **73**(2): 135–137 [4 April].
1960. A new *Meliobba* from Schrader Range, New Guinea. Journal Malacological Society Australia (4): 30–31, 1 pl. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [13 November].
1960. The occurrence of a nematode parasite in the genus *Stylodon*. Journal Malacological Society Australia (4): 56–59, text fig. 1, pl. 7 (M. A. Pini, 2nd author) [13 November].
1960. The genus *Calliostoma* in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **4**(40): 1–80, pls. 1–56, 1 text fig. (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [25 November].
1960. Teredos en de mens. Correspondentblad van Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging, (91): 924–925. [Translated into Dutch by C. O. V. Regteren, Altena] [December]
1961. *Helix pomatia* Linné, colonized at Plymouth, Massachusetts. Nautilus, **74**(3): 122 [11 January].
1961. Natural history museums of Europe. American Malacological Union Report for 1960: 13–14 [February].
1961. Report on the American Malacological Union meeting at McGill University. American Malacological Union Report for 1960: 28–32 [March].
1961. Pleurotomariidae in Bermuda waters. Nautilus, **74**(4): 162–163 [6 April].
1961. [Review] Traité de Zoologie. Vol. 5, fascicule 2. Embranchement des Mollusques, pp. 1625–2164. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(26): 260 [3 May].
1961. Remarks on *Nettastomella* and *Jouannetia*. American Malacological Union Report for 1961: 17–18 [12 December].
1961. The genus *Lignopholas* Turner (Mollusca: Pholadidae). Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum, Berlin, **37**: 287–295 [20 December].
1961. Collecting shipworms, pp. 32–35. [In] How to Collect Shells, 2nd ed. American Malacological Union [Special publication].
1962. *Nettastomella japonica* Yokoyama in North America and notes on the Pholadidae. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, **2**(18): 289–308, 7 pls. [26 February].
1962. New names introduced by H. A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Special Publication no. 4, pp. 1–218 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [June].
1962. Books help beachcombers play the shell game. Natural History, **71**(7): 4–7 [August].
1962. The genus *Lithophaga* in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **4**(41): 81–116, 19 pls. (K. J. Boss, 2nd author) [7 September].
1962. [Review] V. Fretter and A. Graham, British prosobranch molluscs, their functional anatomy and ecology. Johnsonia, **4**(41): 116 [7 September].
1962. James H. Orton, his contributions to the field of fossil and Recent mollusks. Revista Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino Rivadavia,” Buenos Aires, **8**(7): 89–99 [December].
1963. Monographs of the genera *Papustyla*, *Forcartia* and *Meliobba* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). Journal Malacological Society of Australia, (6): 3–33 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [January].
1963. Nest building in the bivalve mollusk genera, *Musculus* and *Lima*. The Veliger, **6**(2): 55–59 (A. S. Merrill, 1st author) [1 October].
1964. The subfamilies Volutinae, Zidoninae, Odontocymbiolinae and Calliotectinae in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia, **4**(43): 129–180, pls. 80–114 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [13 February].
1964. [Review] R. Riedl, Fauna und Flora der Adria. Johnsonia, **4**(43): 180 [13 February].
1964. Anatomical relationships in the Teredinidae. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1964: 16–17 [1 December].
1964. Monographs of the genera *Megalacron* and *Rhytidoconcha* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). Journal

- Malacological Society of Australia, (8): 36–71 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [15 December].
1965. Introduction. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, 2: i–xvi (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [8 November]. (Includes dedication to and notes on the life of J. C. Bequaert, pp. iii–ix.)
1965. Mussel, pp. 1096–1098, 2 figs. [In] Encyclopaedia Britannica; 1964, *ibid.* Snail, pp. 848A–848H, 11 figs. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. (Other articles by Turner in the Encyclopaedia Britannica include: Mollusk, Periwinkle, Cockle, Quahog, Piddock, Teredo, Whelk, Scallop, and Chiton.)
1965. Some results of deep water testing. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1965: 9–11 [1 December].
1966. Monograph of the genus *Rhynchotrochus* (Papuinae, Camaenidae). Journal Malacological Society of Australia, (9): 59–95, text figs. 1–6, pls. 15–22 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [28 January].
1966. Report to the government of India on systematic and biological research on marine wood-boring Mollusca. Rome, Italy: FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations) Report TA 2155, pp. 1–30 [February].
1966. A survey and illustrated catalogue of the Teredinidae. Museum of Comparative Zoology, [Special publication]: 265, 64 pls., 25 text figs (received MCZ Library 23 March).
1966. Implications of recent research in the Teredinidae. Beihefte zu Material und Organismen, Berlin, (1): 437–446.
1966. Marine borer research in cooperation with the Office of Naval Research. Report of First Inter-American Naval Research Congress [not seen].
1966. Collecting shipworms, pp. 50–52. [In] How to Collect Shells, 3rd ed. American Malacological Union [Special publication].
1967. A new species of *Lyria* (Volutidae) from Hispaniola. Nautilus, 80(3): 83–84, figs. 2, 3 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [24 January].
1967. A new species of fossil *Chlamys* from Wright Valley, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics, 10(2): 446–455, figs. 1–5 [May].
1967. *Teredo*, pp. 861–862. In Encyclopaedia Britannica. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.
1968. The Xylophagainae and the Teredinidae—a study in contrasts. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1967: 46–48 [20 March].
1968. Monograph of the genus *Letitia* (Papuinae: Camaenidae). Journal of Malacological Society of Australia, (11): 32–49, pls. 3–7, text figs. 1, 2 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [22 March].
1968. Biological studies in marine wood borers. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1968: 14–16 (A. C. Johnson, 2nd author) [27 December].
1969. [Review] H. Stix, M. Stix and R. T. Abbott, The shell, five hundred million years of inspired design. Natural History, 78(3): 60–62 [March].
1969. Some problems and techniques in rearing bivalve larvae. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1969: 9–12, 1 pl. (A. C. Johnson, 2nd author) [19 December].
1969. Pholadacea, pp. 702–742. [In] R. Moore (ed.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, (N) Mollusca, vol. 6, no. 2 of 3, figs. 162–214.
1970. Richard Winslow Foster. *Johnsonia*, 4: ii–v, 3 figs. [29 June].
1970. [Supplement to] The family Volutidae in the western Atlantic. *Johnsonia*, 4(48): 369–372, pls. 172–174 (W. J. Clench, 1st author) [29 June].
1971. Some anatomical and life history studies of wood boring bivalve systematics. Annual Report American Malacological Union for 1970: 65–66 (J. L. Culliney, 2nd author) [18 February].
1971. Identification of marine wood boring mollusks of the world, Chap. 1, pp. 17–64, text figs. 1–74. [In] E. B. G. Jones and S. K. Elthringham (eds.), Marine Borers, Fungi and Fouling Organisms of Wood. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development.
1971. Biology of the marine boring mollusks of the world, Chap. 13, pp. 259–301, text figs. 1–14. [In] E. B. G. Jones and S. K. Elthringham (eds.), Marine Borers, Fungi and Fouling Organisms of Wood. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (A. C. Johnson, 2nd author).
1971. Australian shipworms. Australian Natural History, Sydney, 17(4): 139–145, 4 pls. [December].
1971. [Review] Walter Deas and Clarrie Lawler, Beneath Australian seas. Australian Newsletter N. S., (2): 9.
1972. Cinephotomicrography: a tool in biological studies. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union for 1971: 30 [February].
1972. Land and freshwater snails of Savo Island, Solomons, with anatomical descriptions (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Steenstrupia*, 2(15): 207–232, pls. 1–13 (W. J. Clench, 2nd author) [20 August].
1972. *Xyloredo*, new teredinid-like abyssal wood-borers (Mollusca, Pholadidae, Xylophagainae). *Breviora*, (397): 1–19, pls. 1–6 [6 November].
1972. *Teredicola typicus* C. B. Wilson, 1942 (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from shipworms in Australia, New Zealand, and Japan. Australian Journal Marine and Freshwater Research, 23(1): 63–72, figs. 1–16 (A. G. Humes, 1st author) [June].
1972. Results of an international cooperative research program on the biodeterioration of timber submerged in the sea. Material und Organismen, 7(2): 93–118 (E. B. G. Jones, 1st, H. Kuhne, 2nd, P. C. Trussell, 3rd, and R. D. Turner, 4th authors).
1972. A new genus and species of deep water wood-boring bivalve (Mollusca, Pholadidae, Xylophagainae). *Basteria*, 36(2–5): 97–104, figs. 1–12 [19 December].
1973. First report on marine borers in Oyster Creek, Waretown, New Jersey. Museum of Comparative

- Zoology, Harvard University. 30 pp. [3 April] [not seen].³
1973. Wood-boring bivalves, opportunistic species in the deep sea. *Science*, **180**(4093): 1377–1379. 2 figs., 1 table [29 June].
1973. The biologists view of the Teredinidae and their control (with a documentary film on the life history of the Teredinidae). Proceedings Third International Congress on Marine Corrosion and Fouling, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland, pp. 83–87 (J. L. Culliney, 2nd author) [November].
1973. Deep water wood-boring mollusks. Proceedings Third International Congress on Marine Corrosion and Fouling, National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland, pp. 836–841 [November].
1974. In the path of a warm saline effluent. *American Malacological Union Bulletin for 1973*: 36–44. figs. 1–3 [22 May].
1974. A new blind *Physa* from Wyoming with notes on its adaptation to the cave environment. *Nautilus*, **88**(3): 80–85, 19 figs. (W. J. Clench, 2nd author) [22 July].
1974. Fourth report on marine borers in Oyster Creek: the introduction of *Teredo furcifera* von Martens into Oyster Creek, Waretown, New Jersey. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, 4 pp. [27 August; not seen].³
1974. Collecting shipworms, pp. 50–53. [In] *How to Study and Collect Shells*. American Malacological Union.
1974. New approaches and techniques for studying bivalve larvae, pp. 257–271, 2 figs. [In] W. L. Smith and M. H. Chanley (eds.), *Culture of Marine Invertebrate Animals*. New York: Plenum Publishing Corp (J. L. Culliney, 1st, and P. J. Boyle, 2nd authors).
1975. Studies of bivalve larvae using the scanning electron microscope and critical point drying. *Bulletin American Malacological Union for 1974*: 59–65 (P. J. Boyle, 2nd author) [May].
1975. [Review] Alan Solem, *The Shell Makers, Introducing Mollusks*. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, **32**(5): 719–720 [May].
1976. Bivalve larvae, their behavior, dispersal and identification. Proceedings of U.S.–U.S.S.R. Workshop in Biological productivity and biochemistry of the worlds oceans, pp. 23–25. [In] J. Costlow (ed.), *Ecology of Fouling Communities*. Beaufort, North Carolina: Duke University Marine Laboratory.
1976. Fixation and preservation of marine zooplankton, pp. 290–304. [In] H. F. Steedman (ed.), *SCOR/UNESCO Handbook Zooplankton Fixation and Preservation*. Chap. 8, Mollusca, Part 11. Paris: UNESCO Press.
1976. Larval development of the deep-water wood boring bivalve *Xylophaga atlantica* Richards (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Pholadidae). *Ophelia*, **15**(2): 149–161 (J. L. Culliney, 1st author) [November].
1976. Larval development of the wood boring piddock *Martesia striata* (Linnaeus) (Mollusca: Pholadidae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, **22**(1): 55–68, text figs. 1–4 (P. J. Boyle, 1st author) [April].
1976. Marine biodeteriogenic organisms. I. Lignicolous fungi and bacteria and the wood boring Mollusca and Crustacea. *International Biodeterioration Bulletin*, **12**(4): 120–134 (G. Jones, 1st, R. D. Turner, 2nd, S. E. Furtado, 3rd, and H. Kuhne, 4th authors).
1976. Reproductive pattern in an abyssal snail. *American Zoologist*, **16**(2): 269 (M. A. Rex, 1st, and C. A. Van Ummersen, 2nd authors) [Spring].
1976. Search for a weak link, pp. 31–40. In J. D. Bultman (ed.), *Proceedings Workshop on Biodeterioration of Tropical Woods*. Washington, D.C.: Naval Research Laboratory.
1976. Some factors involved in the settlement and metamorphosis of marine bivalve larvae, pp. 409–416. [In] Sharpley and Kaplan (eds.), *Proceedings 3rd International Biodegradation Symposium, 1975*: University of Rhode Island. London: Applied Science Publishers.
1977. Control of marine borer attack on wood. U.S. Patent 4,012,529 (J. D. Bultman, 1st, and L. Jurd, 2nd authors) [not seen].
1977. Development, metamorphosis and natural history of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill (Corambidae: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biological Ecology*, **27**(2): 171–185 (F. E. Perron, 1st author) [May].
1977. Genetic similarities of wood-boring bivalves (Pholadidae and Teredinidae) based on comparisons of allozymes. *Biological Bulletin*, **153**(2): 420 (T. J. Cole, 1st author).
1977. Analysis of populations of boring and fouling organisms in the vicinity of the Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station over the period: April 30–Nov. 30, 1976. 1st report to the U.S.N.R.C., 61 pp. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Public Document Room (K. E. Hoagland, 1st, R. D. Turner, 2nd, and M. Rochester, 3rd authors) [not seen].
1977. Analysis of populations of boring and fouling organisms in the vicinity of the Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station over the period: Dec. 1, 1976–Feb. 28, 1977. 2nd report to the U.S.N.R.C., 61 pp. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Public Document Room (K. E. Hoagland, 1st, R. D. Turner, 2nd, and M. Rochester, 3rd authors) [not seen].
1977. Analysis of populations of boring and fouling organisms in the vicinity of the Oyster Creek Nuclear Generating Station over the period: March 1–

³ Hoagland and Turner (1980, Range extension of teredinids . . .) referred to these two reports. None of the four implied reports are again mentioned by Turner and no copies of any were located among her papers, suggesting that they were proprietary to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

- May. 31, 1977. 3rd report to the U.S.N.R.C., 26 pp. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Public Document Room (K. E. Hoagland, 1st, M. Rochester, 2nd, and R. D. Turner, 3rd authors) [not seen].
1978. The feeding behaviour and diet of *Calliostoma occidentale*, a coelenterate-associated prosobranch gastropod. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **44**(1): 100–103 (F. Perron, 1st author) [16 May].
1978. Contribution of field and life history studies to an understanding of some cases of opportunism, pp. 241–244. [In] U.S.S.R.–U.S.A. Symposium on the Program Biological Productivity and Biochemistry of the World's Oceans. Leningrad, November 30–December 4, 1976.
1978. Wood, mollusks, and deep-sea food chains. *Bulletin American Malacological Union for 1977*: 13–19, figs. 1–3.
1978. Genetic relations of deep-sea wood-borers. *Bulletin American Malacological Union for 1977*: 19–25 (T. Cole, 1st author).
1979. The role of phytoplankton in the diets of adult and larval shipworms, *Lyrodus pedicellatus* (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). *Estuaries*, **2**(1): 58–60 (J. A. Pechenik, 1st, and F. A. Perron, 2nd authors) [March].
1979. *Bankia neztalia* n. sp. (Bivalvia: Teredinidae) from Australia-New Zealand, and its relationships. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **9**(4): 465–473 (J. L. McKoy, 2nd author) [December].
1979. Mollusks as prey of ariid catfish in the Fly River, New Guinea. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union for 1978*: 33–40, pls. 1–6 (T. R. Roberts, 2nd author).
1979. New techniques for preparing shells of bivalve larvae for examination with the scanning electron microscope. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union for 1978*: 17–24, pls. 1–3 (C. B. Calloway, 1st author).
1979. [Abstracts] High larval dispersal capability of a deep-sea hydrothermal vent bivalve from the Galapagos Rift. American Society of Zoologists Meeting, Dec. 27–30, 1979. *American Zoologist*, **19**(3): 927 (R. A. Lutz, 1st, D. C. Rhoads, 2nd, D. Jablonski, 3rd, and R. D. Turner, 4th authors) [April].
1979. Reproductive pattern in the abyssal snail, *Benthonella tenella* (Jeffreys), pp. 173–188. [In] S. Stancyk (ed.), *Reproductive Ecology of Marine Invertebrates*. Belle W. Baruch Library in Marine Science publication 9 (M. A. Rex, 1st, and C. A. Van Ummerson, 2nd authors). Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina.
1979. [Abstract] Biology, life history and relationships of *Zachisia zenkewitschi*. XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk. Abstracts, Committee F, Sec. 11a, pp. 139–141 (Y. M. Yakovlev, 2nd author) [not seen].
1979. Galapagos 79: initial findings of a deep-sea biological quest. *Oceanus*, **22**(2): 1–10 (F. Grassle, 1st author, and members of the cruise) [Spring].
1980. Effects of closed-culture competitive interactions on growth of *Teredo navalis*. *Biological Bulletin*, **159**(2): 465 (G. A. Tracy, 1st, and C. J. Berg, 2nd authors) [October].
1980. The giant white clam from the Galapagos Rift, *Calyptogena magnifica* n. sp. (Bivalvia; Vesicomysiidae). *Malacologia*, **20**(1): 161–194 (K. J. Boss, 1st author) [22 August].
1980. Macrobiodegradation of plastics, pp. 117–122. *In* The Proceedings of the fourth International Biodeterioration Symposium, Berlin (August–September 1978). The Biodeterioration Society (G. J. L. Griffin, 1st author). London: Pitman [for] the Biodeterioration Society.
1980. Larval dispersal of a deep-sea hydrothermal vent bivalve from the Galapagos Rift. *Marine Biology*, **57**(2): 127–133 (R. A. Lutz, 1st, D. Jablonski, 2nd, D. C. Rhoads, 3rd, and R. D. Turner, 4th authors) [1 September].
1980. Range extension of teredinids (shipworms) and polychaetes in the vicinity of a temperate-zone nuclear generating station. *Marine Biology*, **58**(1): 55–64 (K. E. Hoagland, 1st author) [2 October].
1980. Evolution and adaptive radiation of shipworms. *Haliotis*, **10**(2): 68 (K. E. Hoagland, 1st author) [October].
1981. Evolution and adaptive radiation of shipworms. *Malacologia*, **21**(1–2): 111–148 (K. E. Hoagland, 1st author) [8 December].
1981. [Abstract] Life cycle of *Zachisia zenkewitschi*, bivalve mollusk with dwarf males, p. 207. [In] Sixth All-Union Conference on Embryology Abstracts of papers, Nauka, Moscow [in Russian, not seen].
1981. Physiological aspects of wood consumption, growth, and reproduction in the shipworm, *Lyrodus pedicellatus* Quatrefages (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, **52**(1): 63–76 (S. Gallager, 1st, R. D. Turner, 2nd, and C. Berg, 3rd authors) [7 April].
1981. Preliminary observations of bacteria and shipworms (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). *Biological Bulletin*, **161**(2): 332 (A. Wright, 1st, C. Cavanaugh, 2nd, S. M. Gallager, 3rd, R. Mann, 4th, and R. D. Turner, 5th authors) [October].
1981. Wood islands and thermal vents as centers of diverse communities in the deep-sea. *Biologiya Morya*, **7**(1): 3–10 [in Russian]; *Soviet Journal of Marine Biology*, **7**(1): 1–9 [translation by Plenum Publishing].
1981. Documentation and implications of rapid successive brooding in the shipworm, *Lydorus floridanus* (Mollusca: Bivalva), pp. 172–177, figs. 1–2. *In* Proceedings XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk, USSR, August 1979. Section Marine Biology 2, Genetics and Reproduction of Marine Organisms (C.B. Calloway, 1st author) [in Russian].
1981. The ecology and reproduction of *Zachisia zenkewitschi*, a teredinid with dwarf males, pp. 215–219, figs. 1–5. *In* Proceedings XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk, USSR, August 1979. Section Marine Biology 2, Genetics and Reproduction

- of Marine Organisms (Y. Yakovlev, 2nd author) [in Russian].
1982. [Abstract] Feeding types in vent macro-organisms. Abstracts of Papers of the 148th National Meeting American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1982: 34 [not seen].
1983. Dwarf males in the Teredinidae (Bivalvia: Pholadacea). *Science*, **219**(4588): 1077–1078 (Y. Yakovlev, 2nd author) [4 March].
1983. Documentation and implications of rapid successive gametogenic cycles and broods in the shipworm, *Lyrodus floridanus* (Bartsch) (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). *Journal of Shellfish Research*, **3**(1): 65–69 (C. B. Calloway, 1st author) [June].
1983. A cellulolytic nitrogen-fixing bacterium cultured from the gland of Deshayes in shipworms (Bivalvia: Teredinidae). *Science*, **221**(4618): 1401–1403 (J. Waterbury, 1st, and C. B. Calloway, 2nd authors) [30 September].
1983. Some aspects of the life history of a bivalve mollusc, *Zachisia zenkewitschi*. *Biologiya Morya*, **9**(5): 27–34 (Y. Yakovlev, 2nd, and E. M. Karaseva, 3rd authors) [in Russian].
1983. Documentation and implications of rapid successive brooding in the shipworm, *Lyrodus floridanus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia), pp. 172–177, figs. 1–2. In Proceedings XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk, USSR, August 1979. Section Marine Biology 2, Genetics and Reproduction of Marine Organisms (C. B. Calloway, 1st author) [in Russian].
1983. The ecology and reproduction of *Zachisia zenkewitschi*, a teredinid with dwarf males, pp. 215–219, figs. 1–5. In Proceedings XIV Pacific Science Congress, Khabarovsk, USSR, August 1979. Section Marine Biology 2, Genetics and Reproduction of Marine Organisms (Y. Yakovlev, 2nd author) [in Russian].
1984. An overview of research on marine borers: past progress and future directions, pp. 3–16. [In] J. D. Costlow and R. C. Tipper (eds.), *Marine Biodeterioration: An Interdisciplinary Study*. Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.
1984. Growth and distribution of mollusks at deep-sea vents and seeps. *Oceanus*, **27**(3): 55–62 (R. A. Lutz, 2nd author) [Fall].
1984. Some aspects of the life history of *Zachisia zenkewitschi* (Teredinidae, Bivalvia). *Soviet Journal of Marine Biology*, **9**(5): 257–264 [Translation from the Russian by Plenum Publishing, New York]; *Biologiya Morya* (1983) (Y. M. Yakovlev, 2nd, and E. M. Karaseva, 3rd authors) [in Russian].
1984. [Abstract] Hydrothermal vents, sulfide seeps and mollusks. Program for American Malacological Union—Fiftieth Annual Meeting, Norfolk, Virginia, July 1984: 10.
1984. [Abstract] Larval ecology of mollusks at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. Program for American Malacological Union—Fiftieth Annual Meeting, Norfolk, Virginia, July 1984: 12 (P. Bouchet, 1st, and R. A. Lutz, 2nd authors).
1984. Larval development and dispersal at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Science*, **226**(4681): 1451–1454 (R. A. Lutz, 1st, and D. Jablonski, 2nd authors) [21 December].
1985. [Abstract] Hydrothermal vents, sulfide seeps and mollusks. *American Malacological Bulletin*, **3**(1): 96 [1984 meeting] [March].
1985. Notes on mollusks of deep-sea vents and reducing sediments, pp. 23–34. [In] *Perspectives in Malacology*, Special edition no. 1 of the *American Malacological Bulletin* honoring Professor Melbourne R. Carriker [July].
1985. William J. Clench—October 24, 1897–February 1984. *Malacological Review*, **18**: 123–124 [December].
1985. Modes of molluscan larval development at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. [In] M. L. Jones (ed.), *Hydrothermal Vents of the Eastern Pacific: An Overview*. *Bulletin of the Biological Society Washington*, (6): 167–184, figs. 1–28 (R. A. Lutz, 2nd, and D. Jablonski, 3rd authors) [30 December].
1985. [Abstract] Description of a hydrocarbon seep community on the Louisiana slope. *American Zoologist*, **25**(4) 10A (C. J. Denoux, M. C. Kennicutt, R. R. Bidigare, J. M. Brooks, R. R. Fay, M. L. Jones, R. D. Turner, 7th author) [December].
1985. [Abstract] Squat lobsters, *Munidopsis*, associated with mesh enclosed wood panels submerged in the deep-sea. *American Zoologist*, **25**(4): 141A (A. B. Williams, 1st author) [December].
1986. Larval ecology of mollusks at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *American Malacological Bulletin*, **4**(1): 49–54 (R. A. Lutz, 1st, P. Bouchet, 2nd, D. Jablonski, 3rd, and A. Waren, 5th authors) [February].
1986. Squat lobsters (Galatheididae: *Munidopsis*) associated with mesh-enclosed wood panels submerged in the deep sea. *Journal Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3): 617–624 (A. B. Williams, 1st author) [August].
1986. [Abstract] The biology of molluscan hard-substrate borers, p. 35. [In] *International Conference on Marine Sciences of the Arabian Sea*, March 28–April 2, 1986, Karachi, Pakistan [not seen].
1986. The language of benthic marine invertebrate development patterns: problems and needs, pp. 227–235, figs. 1–10. [In] M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, and R. Nagabhushanam (eds.), *Biology of Benthic Marine Organisms: Techniques and Methods as Applied to the Indian Ocean*. Bombay: Oxford and IBH Publishing (J. A. Pechenik, 2nd, and C. B. Calloway, 3rd authors).
1987. Introduction to Symposium on Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Vents and Cold-Water Seeps, p. 21. In 153rd National Meeting of the American Academy for the Advancement of Science, Chicago, 14–18 February, Abstracts of Papers [not seen].
1987. Seasonal recruitment of marine invertebrates to hard substrates on Georges Bank and the eastern continental shelf of the United States. *Nautilus*, **101**(1): 19–24 (C. J. Berg, 1st, B. Butman, 2nd, J.

- A. Early, 3rd, and R. D. Turner, 4th authors) [30 January].
1987. [Abstract] Species pairs in the Teredinidae p. 44. In American Malacological Union Annual Meeting July 19–23 Key West, Florida (C. B. Calloway, 2nd author).
1987. Species pairs in the Teredinidae. International research group on wood preservation, document IRG/WP/4142: 1–2 (C. B. Calloway, 2nd author).
1988. Biodeterioration—multidisciplinary, collaborative research, pp. 3–12. [In] M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, and R. Nagabhushanam (eds.), Marine Biodeterioration—Advanced Techniques Applicable to the Indian Ocean. Bombay, India: Oxford and IBH Publishing.
1988. Biodeterioration—multidisciplinary, collaborative research, pp. 215–226. [In] M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, and R. Nagabhushanam (eds.), Marine Biodeterioration—Brooding in the Teredinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). Bombay, India: Oxford and IBH Publishing (C. B. Calloway, 1st author).
1988. Cellulolytic nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the Teredinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia), pp. 743–748. [In] D. R. Houghton, R. N. Smith, and H. O. W. Eggins (eds.) Biodeterioration. Vol. 7. London and New York: Elsevier Applied Science.
1988. Recruitment of marine invertebrates to hard substrates at deep-sea hydrothermal vents on the East Pacific Rise and Galapagos spreading center. Deep-Sea Research, **35**(10/11A): 1833–1849 (C. L. van Dover, 1st, and C. J. Berg, 2nd authors) [November].
1988. Wood, phytoplankton, dissolved organic material and nitrogen in teredinid nutrition (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Teredinidae), pp. 585–606. [In] M.-F. Thompson and N. Tirmizi (eds.), Marine Science of the Arabian Sea. Proceedings of the International Conference. Washington, D.C.: Institute of Biological Sciences.
1989. Bacteria for Cellulose Digestion. U.S. Patent 4861721. Assignee Research Corporation, Woods Hole, Massachusetts (J. B. Waterbury, 1st, and C. B. Calloway, 2nd authors) [29 August] [not seen].
1989. The Genera *Martesia* and *Lignopholas* in the Indo-Pacific. (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pholadidae) *Ophelia*, **30**(3): 155–186 (L. N. Santhakumaran, 2nd author) [September].
1990. [Abstract] Bivalves of hydrothermal vents and reducing sediments. Fourth International Congress of Systematic and Evolutionary Biology. University of Maryland: College Park, Maryland. July, 1990 (E. A. Cobabe, 2nd author).
1990. Species richness and diversity of algal-associated micromolluscan communities from São Miguel, Açores. Açoreana, (Suppl.): 39–58 (R. C. Bullock, 1st, and R. A. Fralick, 3rd authors).
1990. *Xylophile ostracoda* in the deep-sea, pp. 307–319. [In] R. Whatley and R. F. Maddocks (eds.), Ostracoda and Global Events. Proceedings of the Aberystwyth Conference on Ostracods. (P. L. Steiner, 1st, R. F. Maddocks, 2nd, R. D. Turner, 3rd, C. Coles, 4th, and R. Whatley, 5th authors).
1992. Characterization and site description of *Solemya borealis*. (Bivalvia; Solemyidae), another bivalve, bacteria symbiosis. *Marine Biology*, **112**(4): 601–613 (N. M. Conway, 1st, B. L. Howes, 2nd, R. D. Turner, 3rd, J. E. Capuzzo, 4th, and C. M. Cavanaugh, 5th authors) [April].
1992. [Abstract] Deep sea wood borers and ancient wrecks, p. 38. [In] Program and Abstracts for American Malacological Union—58th Annual Meeting, Sarasota, Florida, August 2–7, 1992.
1992. [Abstract] Types and prevention of biodeterioration in the deep sea. [In] Indo-United States Meeting on Recent Developments in Biofouling Control. Bangalore (Plenary Session: C) [not seen].
1998. A new genus and five new species of mussels (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) from deep-sea sulfide (hydrocarbon seeps in the Gulf of Mexico). *Malacologia*, **40**(1–2): 63–112 (R. G. Gustafson, 1st, R. D. Turner, 2nd, R. A. Lutz, 3rd, and R. C. Vrijenhoek, 4th authors) [17 December].
1998. Superfamily Pholadiodea, pp. 371–378. [In] P. L. Beesley, G. J. B. Ross, and A. Wells (eds.), Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part A. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
2002. On the subfamily Xylophagaine (Family Pholadidae, Bivalvia, Mollusca). *Bulletin of the Museum Comparative Zoology*, **157**(4): 223–308, 38 pls. [31 October].

Publications to which Clench, Turner, or Clench and Turner Made Contributions

- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Special Publication (Clench and Turner).
- Achatina. A newsletter of African non-Marine Malacology, Leiden. 1970–83 (1–12) [mimeographed] (Clench).
- American Journal of Tropical Medicine (Clench).
- American Malacological Union. Annual Reports and Bulletin (Clench and Turner).
- American Microscopical Society, Transactions (Clench).
- American Museum of Natural History, Novitates (Clench).
- American Society for Testing Materials. Special Technical Publication (Turner).
- American Zoologist (Turner).
- Aquasphere. Journal of the New England Aquarium, Boston (Clench).
- Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research (Turner).
- Australian Natural History (Turner).
- Australian Newsletter (New series). Malacological Society of Australia (Turner).
- Basteria. Tijdschrift van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (Turner).
- Biological Bulletin (Turner).
- Biologiia Morya [Kiev] (Turner).

- Breviora. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University (Clench).
 Caribbean Journal of Science (Clench).
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C. (Clench).
 Conchological Club of Southern California, Minutes [mimeographed] (Clench).
 Copeia (Clench).
 Correspondentblad van Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (Turner).
 Deep Sea Research. Supplement (Turner).
 Encyclopedia Americana (Clench).
 Encyclopaedia Britannica (Clench and Turner).
 Estuaries (Turner).
 Florida State Museum, Bulletin (Biological Series) (Clench and Turner).
 Freshwater Biology, John Wiley and Sons, New York (Clench).
 Freshwater Research (Turner).
 Harvard Alumni Bulletin, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Clench).
 Hawaiian Shell News (Clench).
 Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Turner).
 Johnsonia. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (Clench and Turner).
 Journal de Conchyliologie (Clench).
 Journal of Conchology (Clench).
 Journal of Crustacean Biology (Turner).
 Journal of Experimental Marine Biological Ecology (Turner).
 Journal of Fisheries Research Board, Canada (Turner).
 Journal of Molluscan Studies, formerly Journal of the Malacological Society of London (Turner).
 Journal of Shellfish Research (Turner).
 Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Turner).
 Life Magazine (Clench and Turner).
 Linnological Society of America. Special Publication (Turner).
 Malacologia (Clench).
 Malacological Review (Turner).
 Malacological Society of Australia, Journal and Newsletter (Clench).
 Malacological Society of London, Proceedings (Clench).
 Marine Biology (Turner).
 Massachusetts Audubon Society, Bulletin (Turner).
 Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Papers (Clench).
 Mollusca. Paul Reed Publisher, Tavares Florida, 1944-49, 1(1-12) to 2(1-6) [mimeographed] (Clench).
 Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique, Mémoires and Bulletin (Clench).
 Museo Argentino Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia," Revista (Clench).
 Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Bulletin (Clench).
 Museum of the Institute of Jamaica, Occasional Papers (Clench).
 Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Occasional Papers (Clench).
 Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Danish Scientific Press, Ltd., Copenhagen (Clench and Turner).
 Nautilus, The (Clench and Turner).
 Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (Clench).
 New England Naturalist (Clench).
 New England Zoological Club, Proceedings (Clench).
 New Hampshire Fish and Game Commission, Survey Reports (Clench).
 New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics (Turner).
 Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology (Clench and Turner).
 Oceanus (Turner).
 Ophelia, International Journal of Marine Biology (Turner).
 Philippine Journal of Science (Clench).
 Pittsburgh Shell Club Bulletin (Clench).
 Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia" (Turner).
 Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines (Clench).
 Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology, Andover, Massachusetts (Clench).
 Science (Clench).
 Shell Case, The Naples (Florida) Shell Club [mimeographed] (Clench).
 Shells and Their Neighbors, Redlands, California (Clench).
 Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, "Felipe Poey," Habana, Memories (Clench).
 Sociedad Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre," Revista (Clench and Turner).
 Soviet Journal of Marine Biology (Turner).
 St. Petersburg Shell News, St. Petersburg (Florida) Shell Club (Clench).
 Steenstrupia (Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen) (Clench).
 Sterkiana (Clench).
 Systematic Zoology (Clench).
 Torreia (Universidad de la Habana) Publication Occasional de Museo Poey (Clench).
 Turtox News (General Biological Supply House, Inc., Chicago, Illinois (Turner).
 Vassar Alumnae Magazine (Turner).
 Veliger, The California Malacozoological Society, Berkeley, California (Turner).
 Zoological Nomenclature, Bulletin (Clench).